

EstEID v. 3.5

Estonian Electronic ID-card application specification

Document information				
Date of Creation 21.05.2013				
Recipient	Police and Border Guard Board, Republic of Estonia			
Publisher AS Sertifitseerimiskeskus				
Author Trüb Baltic AS				
Version	1.20			

Introduction

The aim of this document is to specify the functions, the data content and the interface of the security chip along with the smart card application of the Estonian national public key infrastructure (EstEID).

The reader of this document is expected to be familiar with smart card and chip application related topics. Also the reader should have a fluent knowledge of the Estonian PKI.

Prerequisites to the Smart Card

The Estonian Electronic ID-card application is designed to run on an integrated circuit, a chip with Java Global Platform operating system and a contact based interface. It is assumed that the chip provides EEPROM capacity of 80 kilobytes or more.

The operating system and the chip shall be certified EAL4+ against Common Criteria protection profiles 002 and 035.

Document Scope

This specification describes the intended function and behaviour of the application being the default selectable one on the chip. The scope of this specification is strictly limited to the use within the frame of the Estonian PKI.

The reaction and behaviour of the application and the card to experiments, tests and attack attempts is out of scope of this document.

In this document the following topics are covered:

- Usage;
- Personalisation;
- Configuration; and
- Maintenance.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 1 / 87



The usage of the chip application shall be fully covered by this document. The personalisation, configuration and maintenance can involve the specification of the chip OS, of the chip hardware and also the PKI policy.

Differentiation to previous versions of EstEID card application

ID	previous versions	version 3.5	comments
drop i	CMK3	-	
			Java card has its own card manager. No need to misuse the
			EstEID application to manage the potential loading of application
drop ii	RootCA certificate	-	RootCA certificate is always checked online. There's no need to
			keep a place for offline checks.
drop iii	Passphrase (DESkeys)	-	Only PIN shall be used for authentication, signing and decryption
			function.
drop iv	Decryption function for	-	The signature key and certificate shall be exclusively used for
	signature keypair		qualified digital signatures.
add α	-	Introduction of AID	An application identifier tag has been introduced.
add β	-	Extension of version ID	The version ID value has been extended from 2 to 3 bytes.
add γ	-	Option to support SHA-2	Beside SHA-1 also SHA-2 support has been added.
add δ	-	Enhanced management of life	Running on a java card the life cycle of the card and the applet
		cycles	(the EstEID application) are clearly to be distinguished and
			managed separately.

Not released EstEID chip card application versions are marked by using the FCI (File Control Information). Release versions will not carry any FCI.

Document legend



Tips



Notes



Important information or warnings

Operators

- | Operator marking the concatenation operation.
- + Operator marking the adding operation.
- **HEX** Marks that the number is presented in hexadecimal format.
- **DEC** Marks that the number is presented in decimal format.
- BIT Marks that the number is presented in binary format.
- 0x Marks that the following number is presented in hexadecimal format.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 2 / 87



Table of contents

1. Chip :	and card application	6
1.1.	Answer to reset	6
1.2.	Card application	6
1.3.	Identifying the card application	6
1.4.	Card application file system structure	7
1.5.	Objects in the card application	
1.6.	Card application principles	
	application objects, their details and general operations	
2.1.	Personal data file	g
2.1.1.	Reading contents of Personal Data file	
2.2.	PIN1, PIN2 and PUK code	
2.2.1.	Verify PIN1, PIN2 or PUK code	12
2.2.2.	Changing PIN1, PIN2 or PUK code	13
2.2.3.	Unblocking PIN1 or PIN2 code	14
2.2.4.	Reading PIN1, PIN2, or PUK code counter	15
2.3.	Certificates	17
2.3.1.	Reading certificate files	17
2.4.	Cardholder secret keys	19
2.4.1.	Reading public key of cardholder secret key	21
2.4.2.	Reading secret key information	21
2.4.3.	Reading key references for active keys	22
2.5.	Card application management keys: CMK_PIN, CMK_CERT & CMK_KEY	23
2.5.1.	Deriving card application management keys	24
2.6.	Miscellaneous information	24
2.6.1.	Reading EstEID application version	25
2.6.2.	Reading CPLC data	25
2.6.3.	Reading data for available memory on chip	26
3. <u>Card</u>	application general operations	
3.1.	Calculating the response for TLS challenge	
3.2.	Calculating the electronic signature	28

3.2.1.	Calculating the electronic signature with providing pre-calculate hash	
3.2.2.	Calculating the electronic signature with internal hash calculating	
3.3.	Decrypting public key encrypted data	
<u>4.</u> <u>Card</u>	application managing operations	34
4.1.	Secure channel communication	
4.1.1.	Mutual Authentication	35
4.1.2.	Channel securing	36
4.2.	PIN1, PIN2 and PUK replacement	38
4.3.	Certificate replacement	39
4.4.	New RSA key pair generation	39
<u>5.</u> <u>Card</u>	application security structure	<u>41</u>
<u>6.</u> <u>Card</u>	application constants	41
<u>7.</u> <u>APDL</u>	J protocol	<u>42</u>
7.1.	Card possible response in case of protocol T0	44
7.2.	Command APDU	45
7.2.1.	SELECT FILE	46
7.2.2.	READ RECORD	47
7.2.3.	READ BINARY	47
7.2.4.	GET RESPONSE	48
7.2.5.	GET DATA	48
7.2.6.	GET CHALLENGE	49
7.2.7.	VERIFY	49
7.2.8.	CHANGE REFERENCE DATA	50
7.2.9.	RESET RETRY COUNTER	51
7.2.10	. MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT	52
7.2.11	. INTERNAL AUTHENTICATE	52
7.2.12	. MUTUAL AUTHENTICATE	53
7.2.13	. PERFORM SECURITY OPERATION	53
7.2.1		
7.2.1	3.2. DECIPHER	54
7.2.13	3.3. COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE	55

7011	REPLACE PINS (SECURE)	55
	GENERATE KEY (SECURE)	
	REPLACE CERTIFICATE (SECURE)	
7.3.	Error response APDU messages	
7.4.	Message chaining	
7.5.	Extended APDU	
	hip with EstEID card application installed on	
	and PUK operations	
=	DF FID EEEE _{hex}	
	cate files	
	uthentication certificate using multiple C-APDUs	
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	gnature certificate using extended C-APDU	
	older secret keys info from file 0013 _{hex}	
	ation general operations	
	te response for TLS challenge	
	te electronic signature from pre-calculated SHA1 hash	
	te electronic signature with in-card SHA1 calculation	
Perform	deciphering operation	.66
Card applic	ation managing operations	. 67
Replace	e cardholder PINs/PUK codes	.67
Generat	e new key pair	.68
Replace	e Certificates	.72
<u>Abbreviation</u>	S	.83
Terms		<u>.84</u>
References		. 85
Table of table	es	. 85
	res	
	ersion history	



1. Chip and card application

1.1. Answer to reset

Every contact card respond to reset with sequence of bytes called Answer To Reset ¹(ATR).

The ATR gives information about the electrical communication protocol and the chip itself. It is mainly linked with the underlying integrated circuit (chip) and also the Java operating system on it. There is a block of historical bytes that can be used to indicate the purpose of the chip card.

The ATR can be different depending on if the reset is the first since power-up (Cold ATR) or not (Warm ATR). The meaningful info of ATR can be read from historical bytes of Cold ATR. In ANSI encoding they can be represented as "elD / PKI". Together with a category indicator byte the historical bytes form a string of 10 bytes with the value "FE 65 49 44 20 2F 20 50 4B 49_{hex} ".

The ATR can also be different when the chip, that carries the EstEID chip application, gets replaced.



The ATR cannot be used to identify the EstEID chip card application. The identification procedure is described in chapter 1.3 Identifying the card application.

1.2. Card application

EstEID card application is implemented on top of the JavaCard framework version 2.2.2. It enables operations which are required for PKI procedures. Card application has 3 different internal lifecycle states:

- Blank Clean card application
- Personalised Card application with cardholder personal information, PINs and CMKs.
- Live Card application also has PKI objects.

Current specification concerns only the Live lifecycle state of card application.

1.3. Identifying the card application

EstEID application is the default selected application on the card. The card application can only be identified by selecting the card application with its AID and then identifying the card application version number from the card. The procedure for identifying the application version number is described in chapter <u>2.6.1</u> Reading EstEID application version. The card should return version 3.5.1 or higher.

Card application identification should be performed with following operations:

1) Application selection should be performed by executing following SELECT FILE command:

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 6 / 87

¹ See ISO 7816-3: Identification cards — Integrated circuit cards — Part 3: Cards with contacts — Electrical interface and transmission protocols



CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (AID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	0C _{hex}	0F _{hex}	D23300000045737445494420763335 _{hex}

The card should respond with status word 9000_{hex}.



The application that gets selected is an application that is already selected by default on the card. Previous command is only a procedure for double checking that correct application is selected.

a2) Card application version identification should be performed as defined in chapter <u>2.6.1</u> Reading EstEID application version.



A proper and biunique identification of the card requires reading both the AID and also the version ID. The AID specifies the application and its features. The third digit of the version ID defines the implementation on a specific card environment, the Java card operating system and the silicon chip itself.

1.4. Card application file system structure

EstEID application derives file system attributes and functionalities from ISO 7816-4. The structure of the file system can be seen on the figure on the right.

Card application specific information is held in DF FID EEEE $_{\rm hex}$. The heart data of card application can be considered the files which hold certificates (EF FID AACE $_{\rm hex}$ & DDCE $_{\rm hex}$) and card holder personal data (EF FID 5044 $_{\rm hex}$). The meaning of other files is to hold information about card application internal counters and references.

The reading operation, of files seen on the figure on the right, is specified in subchapters of chapter 2 <u>Card application objects, their details and general operations</u>.

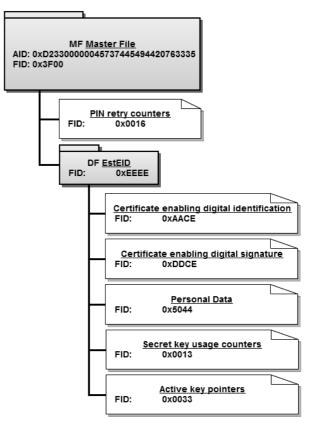


Figure 1-1 EstEID filesystem diagram

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 7 / 87



1.5. Objects in the card application

Table 1-1 The function	s of EstEID security chip objects in the card application			
Object	Function description			
PIN1	The authorisation of the cardholder:			
	1) for getting access to the authentication key procedures.			
	2) for the execution of the following operations:			
	a) the generation of new key pairs			
	b) the loading of certificates			
PIN2	For getting access to signature key.			
PUK	The unblocking of PIN codes when they have been blocked after number of allowed consecutive incorrect entries.			
Authentication certificate	The certificate for cardholder identification.			
Signature certificate	The certificate calculating and checking the cardholder's electronic signature.			
Authentication key pair (x2)	 Key pair that is actively used for cardholder authentication procedures. 			
	Optional idle key pair for a potential future replacement of active authentication key pair.			
Signature key pair (x2)	Key pair that is actively used for digital signing procedures.			
	Optional idle key pair for a potential future replacement of active signature key pair.			
Cardholder personal data file	Includes the cardholder's personal data.			
CMK_PIN	3DES key which is used to secure the PIN code replacement procedure.			
CMK_KEY	3DES key which is used to authorise the new key pair generation.			
CMK_CERT 3DES key which is used to form the secure command series to load to user certificates.				

1.6. Card application principles

Card application is realised on Java chip platform. It implements functionalities derived from ISO 7816-4 and ISO 7816-8 as much it is required for electronic identification and signing operations. Therefore many of the functionalities we know from ISO 7816 are not implemented. This kind of minimalistic implementation should make chip using easier and clearer for software developers.

Card application supports both T0 and T1 transport protocol.

DES cryptographic operations are performed using ISO 9797-1 padding method 2.

Card application uses for PKI operations 2048 bit RSA with method PKCS#1 version 1.5.

Card application has three different use cases for different card application interfaces, which are inside the card implemented as environments:

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 8 / 87



- Public environment Reading card application data objects and changing PIN/PUK codes.
- PKI environment For performing PKI operations in card application.
- Card application authority environment Replacing PIN/PUK and certificate objects.
 Generating new key pairs for cardholder.

All operations with RSA key pairs are authorised by verifying the cardholder with PIN1 or PIN2.

2. Card application objects, their details and general operations

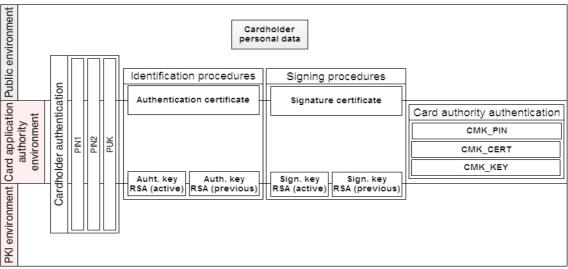


Figure 2-1 Card application objects

Card application contains objects which are used for different procedures. These procedures can be for public, PKI or card application authority environment use. Figure above shows in which environment objects are used. Following sub-chapters describe the objects and their operations.

2.1. Personal data file

EstEID card has on the card personal information of the cardholder. The same information is also included digitally on the card application (except photo and signature images). Cardholder personal data is held in file with File Identifier (FID) 5044_{hex} or 'PD' as ASCII.

The cardholder personal data file includes the records given below. It is a variable-length formatted file where every record in it can differ in length. Records which have marked with maximum length can contain data with various lengths. All the data in these records are coded according to ANSI code page 1252. The records that have the maximum length marked in <u>Table 2-1 Personal Data file contents</u>, could have various length of data up to maximum marked. If given records do not contain meaningful data they will be filled with a placeholder, one space character $(20_{\text{hex}} \text{ as ANSI})$.

Table 2-1 Personal Data file contents				
Record no.	Content	Length or maximum length		
1	Surname	max 28 _{dec} bytes		

© Trüb Baltic AS

Table 2-1	Personal Data file contents	
Record no.	Content	Length or maximum length
2	First name line 1	max 15 _{dec} bytes
3	First name line 2	max 15 _{dec} bytes
4	Sex	1 _{dec} bytes
	Values: 'M' – Male	
	'N' – Female	
5	Nationality (3 letters)	3 _{dec} bytes
	According to ISO 3166-1 alpha-3.	
6	Birth date (dd.mm.yyyy)	10 _{dec} bytes
7	Personal identification code	11 _{dec} bytes
8	Document number	9 _{dec} bytes
9	Expiry date (dd.mm.yyyy)	10 _{dec} bytes
10	Place of birth	max 35 _{dec} bytes
11	Date of issuance (dd.mm.yyyy)	10 _{dec} bytes
12	Type of residence permit	max 50 _{dec} bytes
13	Notes line 1	max 50 _{dec} bytes
14	Notes line 2	max 50 _{dec} bytes
15	Notes line 3	max 50 _{dec} bytes
16	Notes line 4	max 50 _{dec} bytes

2.1.1. Reading contents of Personal Data file

To read the personal information of the cardholder following operations must be performed:

1) Always is good to select the root file of the card application called Master File (MF) with command <u>SELECT FILE</u>. This is only if you do not know currently selected file on the card application. After card reset or insertion to card reader this file is initially selected and has no actual need to perform this operation.

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0C _{hex}	00 _{hex}

2) Select directory file $\mathsf{EEEE}_{\mathsf{hex}}$ by using command $\mathsf{\underline{SELECT}}$ FILE again.

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	EEEE _{hex}

3) Select Personal Data file with FID 5044_{hex} by using command <u>SELECT FILE</u> once again.

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	5044 _{hex}

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 10 / 87



After given command the Personal Data file is selected and it is possible to read the contents of the file.

4) Records that the Personal Data file contains are specified in table <u>Personal Data file contents</u>. For this example let's read record no. 7 "Personal identification code", with command <u>READ RECORD</u>.



For current example let the record no. 7 value be '47101010033'.

CLA	INS	P1 (record no)	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B2 _{hex}	07 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

In case Le is set to 00_{hex} the length of the record is not known and as a result card application will respond with the data of the record in R-APDU. The Le field can as well have the exact length value for record or value larger than record. For the last case the data from the next record(s) will be also returned in R-APDU.

For successful read card application responds with R-APDU:

Data	SW1	SW2
3437313031303130303333 _{hex}	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}



It must be considered that if protocol T0 is used and Le has value 00_{hex} or it is absent, then the card will respond with status $61XX_{hex}$. How to operate in given situation is described in chapter 7.1 Card possible response in case of protocol 10.

2.2. PIN1, PIN2 and PUK code

Verification by card application can be done with 3 different methods. These methods are called PIN1, PIN2 and PUK code. All these methods have their own card application operational purpose. Details about these verification methods are specified in the table below.

Table 2-2	Table 2-2 PIN1, PIN2 and PUK							
Mathad	Length in bytes			Definition				
Method	Min	Max	Initial	Definition				
PIN1	4 _{dec}	12 _{dec}	4 _{dec}	For operations with Authentication key.				
PIN2	5 _{dec}	12 _{dec}	5 _{dec}	For operations with Digital Signature key.				
PUK	8 _{dec}	12 _{dec}	8 _{dec}	For unblocking PIN1 or PIN2 codes.				

Card application does not allow using PIN and PUK codes with lengths which are outside of the limits range. Initial lengths of the application are given in the table above. The length of PIN and PUK codes

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 11 / 87



may vary if cardholder has changed the default value. The host applications communicating with the card application must support all lengths of PIN and PUK codes marked in the table above.

All verification codes consist of ASCII digits from '0' to '9'. As well, all codes must be transmitted to card application in ASCII format.



Card application supports as well all other ASCII characters for verification. However other characters than digits are not supported by the use cases.

PIN and PUK codes cannot be read from the card application. These codes can only be verified by the card application.

The cardholder authentication with PIN1, PIN2 or PUK is conducted by the command <u>VERIFY</u>. The given operation may be executed without restrictions.

All codes have separate retry counter which are initially and reset to value 3 after successful verification. Every unsuccessful verification results in a decrease of the corresponding code's retry counter. If retry counter has reached to 0, given verification method is blocked. Blocked PIN codes can be unblocked using <u>RESET RETRY COUNTER</u> command. However if PUK code retry counter reaches to 0, card application PIN and PUK codes can be unblocked an changed only by the card application authority.

2.2.1. Verify PIN1, PIN2 or PUK code

Cardholder authentication is done by verifying PIN and PUK codes. After successful verification procedure application general operations will be accessible.



It is strongly advised to perform cardholder authentication with PIN or PUK verification on external pin pad device.



Keep in mind that unsuccessful operation of command <u>VERIFY</u> decreases pin retry counter value by one.



For PIN and PUK examples below let's use following PIN and PUK code values:

PIN1 – '1234' as ASCII or 31323334_{hex}

■ PIN2 – '12345' as ASCII or 3132333435_{hex}

PUK – '12345678' as ASCII or 3132333435363738_{hex}

To verify PIN1 it is needed to execute the following command <u>VERIFY</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PIN1 as ASCII)
00 _{hex}	20 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	313233334 _{hex}

To verify PIN2 it is needed to execute the following command <u>VERIFY</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PIN2 as ASCII)
00 _{hex}	20 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	05 _{hex}	3132333435 _{hex}

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 12 / 87



To verify PUK it is needed to execute the following command <u>VERIFY</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PUK as ASCII)
00 _{hex}	20 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	08 _{hex}	3132333435363738 _{hex}

For successful operation card application will respond with status 9000_{hex} and verification in the application is flagged as verified. For other possible R-APDU statuses look chapter 7.2.7 <u>VERIFY</u>.

2.2.2. Changing PIN1, PIN2 or PUK code

The values of PIN1, PIN2 and PUK codes can be replaced with the command <u>CHANGE REFERENCE</u> <u>DATA</u> if given code is not blocked.

The values of PIN1 and PIN2 codes can be replaced also with PUK verification using command RESET RETRY COUNTER. For examples for given command see chapter 2.2.3 <u>Unblocking PIN1 or PIN2 code</u>.



The values of previous PIN or PUK code and new PIN or PUK code have to be different when changing the code's value.

As a result for successful operation of commands above the code will be replaced and retry counter reset for given operable code.



For given example let the PIN and PUK codes have the same values as in chapter <u>2.2.1</u> <u>Verify</u> PIN1, PIN2 or PUK code.

To replace PIN1 code with '54321' it is needed to executed the following command <u>CHANGE</u> <u>REFERENCE DATA</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data
00 _{hex}	24 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	09 _{hex}	313233343534333231 _{hex}

To replace PIN2 code with '654321' it is needed to executed the following command <u>CHANGE</u> REFERENCE DATA:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data
00 _{hex}	24 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	0B _{hex}	3132333435363534333231 _{hex}

To replace PUK code with '987654321' it is needed to executed the following command <u>CHANGE REFERENCE DATA</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data
00 _{hex}	24 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	11 _{hex}	3132333435363738393837363534333231 _{hex}

For successful operation card application will respond with status 9000_{hex} . For other possible R-APDU statuses look chapter <u>7.2.8 CHANGE REFERENCE DATA</u>.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 13 / 87



2.2.3. Unblocking PIN1 or PIN2 code

When PIN codes retry counter values has decremented to value 0 and get blocked, it is possible to unblock them by resetting the retry counter. This operation is possible with command <u>RESET RETRY</u> COUNTER.



For given example let the PUK code have the same values as in chapter <u>2.2.1</u> <u>Verify PIN1</u>, PIN2 or PUK code.

1) To unblock PIN codes with PUK code verification it is needed to do following: First it is needed to verify the PUK code, with executing the following command <u>VERIFY</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PUK as ASCII)
00 _{hex}	20 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	08 _{hex}	3132333435363738 _{hex}

After given command is executed and successful response returned it is possible to reset retry counter of PIN codes.



PIN1 and PIN2 can only be unblocked if they are in blocked state.

a) To unblock and reset retry counter of PIN1 with pre-verified PUK it is needed to executed the following command <u>RESET RETRY COUNTER</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	2C _{hex}	03 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

b) Or to unblock and reset retry counter of PIN2 with pre-verified PUK it is needed to executed the following command <u>RESET RETRY COUNTER</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	2C _{hex}	03 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

After successful execution of previous commands PIN codes get unblocked and retry counters reset.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 14 / 87

2) To unblock by changing the PIN codes with PUK code verification it is needed to do following:



Keep in mind that unsuccessful operation of following command <u>RESET RETRY COUNTER</u> decreases PUK retry counter value by one.



The values of previous internal PIN code and new PIN code can have the same values.

a) To unblock and reset retry counter of PIN1 with pre-verified PUK it is needed to executed the following command <u>RESET RETRY COUNTER</u>:

CL	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PUK new PIN1 '4321')
00 _h	ex 2C _{hex}	00 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	0C _{hex}	3132333435363738 _{hex} 34333221 _{hex}

b) Or to unblock and reset retry counter of PIN2 with pre-verified PUK it is needed to executed the following command RESET RETRY COUNTER:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PUK new PIN2 '54321')
00 _{hex}	2C _{hex}	00 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	0D _{hex}	3132333435363738 _{hex} 3534333221 _{hex}

2.2.4. Reading PIN1, PIN2, or PUK code counter

The current retry counter values of PIN and PUK codes can be read from the card application from PIN retry counters file with FID 0016_{hex} . It is variable-length formatted file containing 3 records in following corresponding sequence for PIN1, PIN2 and PUK code.

Table 2-3	Table 2-3 EF FID 0016 _{hex} contents				
Record no.	Verification method	Description			
1	PIN1	TLV data containing maximum and current retry counter value and unblock reference.			
2	PIN2	TLV data containing maximum and current retry counter value and unblock reference.			
3	PUK	TLV data containing maximum and current retry counter value.			

Before the PIN retry counters file can be read it must be selected:

a) First it must be sure that the MF is selected. Execute MF selection with command <u>SELECT</u> FILE:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0C _{hex}	00 _{hex}

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 15 / 87

b) Secondly execute selection for EF FID 0016_{hex} with command <u>SELECT FILE</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	0C _{hex}	02 _{hex}	0016 _{hex}

When the EF FID 0016 is selected there can be performed reading operations with command \underline{READ} \underline{RECORD} to get the PIN and PUK codes counters:

a) To read retry counter of PIN1 it is needed to executed the following command <u>READ</u> RECORD:

CLA	INS	P1 (record no)	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B2 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

For successful reading operation chip responds with following R-APDU where X marks remaining tries for PIN1:

Data							
Max. tries		Remaining tries		Unblock reference		SW1	SW2
Tag Length	Value	Tag Length	Value	Tag Length	Value		
80 _{hex} 01 _{hex}	03 _{hex}	90 _{hex} 01 _{hex}	0X _{hex}	83 _{hex} 02 _{hex}	0000 _{hex}	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

b) To read retry counter of PIN2 it is needed to executed the following command <u>READ RECORD</u>:

CLA	INS	P1 (record no)	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B2 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

For successful reading operation chip responds with following R-APDU where X marks remaining tries for PIN2:

Data							
Max. tries		Remaining tries		Unblock reference		SW1	SW2
Tag Length	Value	Tag Length	Value	Tag Length	Value		
80 _{hex} 01 _{hex}	03 _{hex}	90 _{hex} 01 _{hex}	0X _{hex}	83 _{hex} 02 _{hex}	0000 _{hex}	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

c) To read retry counter of PUK it is needed to executed the following command $\underline{\mathsf{READ}}$ $\underline{\mathsf{RECORD}}$:

CLA	INS	P1 (record no)	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B2 _{hex}	03 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 16 / 87



For successful reading operation chip responds with following R-APDU where X marks remaining tries for PUK:

Max. tries		Remaining tries		SW1	SW2
Tag Length	Value	Tag Length	Value		
80 _{hex} 01 _{hex}	03 _{hex}	90 _{hex} 01 _{hex}	0X _{hex}	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

2.3. Certificates

EstEID application contains 2 certificates in the card:

- Certificate for cardholder authentication operations.
- Certificate for cardholder digital signing operations.

Certificate files in the card application are located in DF with FID EEEE $_{\rm hex}$. Authentication certificate file has FID AACE $_{\rm hex}$ and digital signing certificate file has FID DDCE $_{\rm hex}$. Certificate files are transparent files and can be read with command <u>READ BINARY</u>. In the card application certificate files have fixed length memory allocated as there may be a need to write new certificates which have slightly different length. Certificate files are formatted as ASN.1 DER.

To fit the certificate into the file, certificate data is padded according to ISO 9797-1 padding method 2. The padding must be appended to a whole number of bytes long data:

600 _{hex} bytes					
Certificate bytes	Padding start indicator Padding zero bytes until the end of file				
3082 _{hex} XX _{hex}	80 _{hex} 00 _{hex} 00 _{hex}				

Padding example for certificate with length 5F9_{hex} bytes:

Certificate data (5F9 _{hex} bytes)	Padding (7 _{dec} bytes)
3082 _{hex} XX _{hex}	800000000000000 _{hex}

2.3.1. Reading certificate files

Both certificate files from the card application can be read in the similar way. There are 2 ways to read the entire certificate file from the card. The reading of the file can be done by using command <u>READ BINARY</u>. The easiest way to read the file is to use extended length APDU for it. Another way is to use sequence of <u>READ BINARY</u> command by increasing the file reading offset for every next command until the whole file data is returned.

Certificate files are located in DF EEEE_{hex}. First navigate to given directory by:

a) selecting the application MF with command <u>SELECT FILE</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0C _{hex}	00 _{hex}

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 17 / 87



b) and selecting directory file EEEE_{hex} by using command <u>SELECT FILE</u> again.

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	EEEE _{hex}

Next step is to select desired certificate file for reading by using command <u>SELECT FILE</u> once again:

a) For selecting Authentication certificate file use:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	AACE _{hex}

a) For selecting Digital Signature certificate file use:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	DDCE _{hex}

Now certificate file is ready for reading operations:



This are just examples showing one possible way of doing it. Please refer to ISO7816-4 to exploit other methods and solutions.

1) First method for reading the file is using extended APDU. For this it is needed to send command READ BINARY in following format:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Ext. APDU indicator	Le (length of certificate file)
00 _{hex}	B0 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0600 _{hex}

2) Second method for reading the file is by sending multiple <u>READ BINARY</u> commands by changing the file reading offset for every next command until the whole file has been read. Data of the result has to be concatenated together.

Keep in mind that certificate file has length of 600_{hex} bytes but certificate file data is actually shorter in length. The actual length of the certificate can be derived from the first response of the <u>READ BINARY</u> command because certificate data is in ASN.1 DER encoded format. 3rd and 4th byte of the 1st response hold the actual length of certificate data.

Actual length of the file can be calculated as 4_{dec} + (3rd byte || 4th byte)_{hex} from the response bytes.

a) First READ BINARY command in sequence:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B0 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex} (actually expects 256 _{dec})

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 18 / 87



Command response:

Data	Data			
Tag	Length	Value		
30 _{hex}	82 _{hex} 04A5 _{hex}	252 _{dec} bytes of data	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

3rd and 4th bytes in 1st response have values 04_{hex} and $A5_{hex}$. From this we can calculate the length of certificate data:

$$4_{\text{dec}} + (04_{\text{hex}} || A5_{\text{hex}}) = 04A9_{\text{hex}}$$

 256_{dec} bytes have already been read. There are $03A9_{hex}$ bytes still waiting to be read.

b) 2nd, 3rd and 4th time read another 256_{dec} bytes from the chip with <u>READ BINARY</u> command by increasing file reading offset every time with 256_{dec}:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B0 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex} (actually expects 256 _{dec})

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B0 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex} (actually expects 256 _{dec})

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B0 _{hex}	03 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex} (actually expects 256 _{dec})

c) For 5th, the last reading, there are $A9_{hex}$ bytes of certificate to read from the card from file offset 400_{hex} :

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B0 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	A9 _{hex}

For other possible response messages see chapter 7.2.3 READ BINARY.

2.4. Cardholder secret keys

EstEID application has two PKI key pairs that enable cardholder authentication and digital signing operations. The length of the key is $2048_{\rm dec}$ bits. The public exponent for the keys is $40000081_{\rm hex}$ if supported by the platform or $00010001_{\rm hex}$ if the underlying platform is not capable of supporting arbitrary exponents. Initial remaining use counter for every key is FFFFFF_{hex}. This counter will be decreased by one after every successful operation executed with the key. After the use counter has decreased to $0_{\rm dec}$, the key can no longer be used.

Cardholder key pair cannot be read from the card. Key pairs are generated in the card on two occasions:

- Card application personalisation
- New key pair generation procedure

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 19 / 87



Information about the key can be read from EF with FID 0013_{hex} in DF with FID $EEEE_{hex}$. Given EF is variable-length formatted file and has 4 records containing information about key pairs as specified in following table:

Table 2-4 EF FID 0013 _{hex} key records and references of secret keys				
Key description	Record no.	Reference no.		
		KID KV		
Signature key (actively used)	01 _{hex}	0100 _{hex}		
Signature key (can be absent)	02 _{hex}	0200 _{hex}		
Authentication key (actively used)	03 _{hex}	1100 _{hex}		
Authentication key (can be absent)	04 _{hex}	1200 _{hex}		



The active keys could be changed during the life of the card and should be checked from EF FID 0033_{hex} with procedure specified in chapter <u>2.4.2 Reading secret key information</u>.

Table 2-5	Table 2-5 EF FID 0013 _{hex} key record description				
Bytes		D .	Description		
Position	Count	Data	Description		
01	2	8304 _{hex}	Tag & Length for key reference		
23	2	XXXX _{hex}	Key reference value		
45	2	0000 _{hex}	Fixed value		
67	1	C002 _{hex}	Tag & Length for public key data		
8	1	81 initialised key	Public key indicator		
		00 _{hex} not initialised key	No key attached		
9	1	FF initialised key	Public key size 2048 _{bits}		
		00 _{hex} not initialised key	No key attached		
10 11	2	9103 _{hex}	Tag & Length for key use counter		
12 14	3	XXXXXX _{hex}	Key use counter value		

The information about the currently active key pair can be read from the EF with FID 0033_{hex} in DF with FID $EEEE_{hex}$. Given EF is variable-length formatted file, but contains only 1 record. The structure of the only record of the file is specified in the following table:

Table 2-6 EF FID 0033 _{hex} key record description					
Bytes Data Description					
Position	Count	Data	Description		
0	1	00 _{hex}	Security environment (SE) indicator. Applies to all SEs.		
12	2	A408 _{hex}	Tag & Length of active authentication key info		

© Trüb Baltic AS

Table 2-6	EF FID	0033 _{hex} key record	description
Bytes		D-+-	Description
Position	Count	Data	Description
3 4	2	9501 _{hex}	Tag & Length of authentication key usage qualifier
5	1	40 _{hex}	Value for authentication key usage qualifier.
67	2	8303 _{hex}	Tag & Length of authentication key accessing info
8	1	80 _{hex}	Value for authentication key search type (KST)
9 10	2	XXXX _{hex}	Value for active authentication key reference: Key ID (KID)
11 12	2	B608 _{hex}	Tag & Length of active signature key info
1314	2	9501 _{hex}	Tag & Length of signature key usage qualifier
15	1	40 _{hex}	Value for signature key usage qualifier
16 17	2	8303 _{hex}	Tag & Length of signature key accessing info
18	1	80 _{hex}	Value for signature key search type (KST).
19 20	2	XXXX _{hex}	Value for active signature key reference: Key ID (KID)



Value 40_{hex} of usage qualifier returned in response is specified in ISO 7816-9. It indicates the given key to be used for data authentication, data confidentiality, internal and mutual authentication.

Value 80_{hex} of key search type indicates that the key is usable only in specific DF.

2.4.1. Reading public key of cardholder secret key

There is only one way to obtain the public key from the card application, which is reading the certificate file and divide the public key from it.



This specification does not specify the procedure how to use or derive the public key from the certificate. This functionality must be searched and used by some cryptography API.

2.4.2. Reading secret key information

The secret key information can be obtained by reading records from EF with FID 0013_{hex} . The structure of given EF is specified in table EF FID 0013hex key records and references of secret keys.

EF FID 0013_{hex} file is located in DF FID EEEE_{hex}. First navigate to given directory by:

a) selecting the application MF with command <u>SELECT FILE</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0C _{hex}	00 _{hex}

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 21 / 87



b) and selecting directory file EEEE_{hex} by using command <u>SELECT FILE</u> again.

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	EEEE _{hex}

Next step is to select EF FID 0013_{hex} for reading by using command <u>SELECT FILE</u> once again:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	0013 _{hex}

Now EF is ready for reading operations:

1) To read information for actively in use signature key from record no 1:

CLA	INS	P1 (record no)	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B2 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

2) To read information for secondary signature key from record no 2:

CLA	INS	P1 (record no)	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B2 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

3) To read information for actively in use authentication key from record no 3:

CLA	INS	P1 (record no)	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B2 _{hex}	03 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

4) To read information for secondary authentication key from record no 4:

CLA	INS	P1 (record no)	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B2 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

For successful operation, card application will respond to these commands in data field as described in table <u>EF FID 0013hex key record description</u>. For other possible R-APDUs see chapter <u>7.2.2 READ RECORD</u>.

2.4.3. Reading key references for active keys

Key references for active keys can be read from EF FID 0033_{hex} in record no 1.

Before given EF can be read it is needed to be selected. First navigate to given directory by:

1) selecting the application MF with command SELECT FILE:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0C _{hex}	00 _{hex}

2) and selecting directory file EEEE_{hex} by using command <u>SELECT FILE</u> again.

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	EEEE _{hex}

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 22 / 87



Next step is to select EF FID 0033_{hex} for reading by using command <u>SELECT FILE</u> once again:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	0033 _{hex}

Now EF is ready for reading operations. Read record no 1 from selected file:

CLA	INS	P1 (record no)	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	B2 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

For successful operation, card application will respond to these commands in data field as described in table <u>EF FID 0033hex key record description</u>. For other possible R-APDUs see chapter <u>7.2.2 READ RECORD</u>.



The references for active signature and authentication keys EF FID 0033_{hex} may be changed in the course of a new key pair generation operation (see chapter <u>4.4</u> New RSA key pair generation.

2.5. Card application management keys: CMK_PIN, CMK_CERT & CMK KEY

The security of EstEID card application management, for after personalisation process, is based on three secret 3DES keys:

- CMK_PIN Cardholder authentication objects replacement key. Used to get authorisation for executing command SECURE REPLACE PINS.
- CMK_CERT Cardholder certificate objects replacement key. Used to get authorisation for executing command SECURE REPLACE CERTIFICATE.
- CMK_KEY Cardholder new secret keys generation key. Used to get authorisation for executing command SECURE GENERATE KEY.

Each of these keys is derived from the corresponding master 3DES key by the card personalisation service provider in a secure environment. The given derived keys are loaded on the card application during card application personalisation phase and cannot be read from the card or modified afterwards.



The example keys and cardholder ID used in the present document are as follows:

Cardholder ID = "47101010033"

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 23 / 87



2.5.1. Deriving card application management keys

Each CMK key on card application is derived from corresponding master CMK key which are maintained by the card centre. Current chapter describes the procedure to derive CMK keys.

The CMK derivation procedure is as follows:

- 1) Calculate the SHA-1 hash of the cardholder's personal identification number.
- 2) Take 16 leftmost bytes of calculated SHA-1.
- 4) Set the MSB of each byte off so that each one would have odd value



For following example let the cardholder identification number be '01234567890'. For example calculation of the CMK there will be used master CMK given in chapter <u>2.5 Card</u> application management keys: CMK PIN, CMK CERT & CMK.

Example of calculating CMK_PIN:

- 1) SHA-1 hash for given cardholder identification number is: 7ED10E4A589C87F9E6A85C22E4B0C38ECF5F5059_{hav}
- 2) 16 leftmost bytes of given hash:

7ED10E4A589C87F9E6A85C22E4B0C38E_{hev}

3) Encrypt bytes above with master CMK_PIN in 3DEC CMC mode with IV value 00000000000000000_{hex} :

```
41F9AE3548536F19B93FED4EF890C93B<sub>hex</sub>
```

4) Set the MSB bit of each byte off so that each one would have odd value:

Bytes as bit array:

Bytes as bit array with MSB set off:

Bytes with MSB set off:

CMK_PIN = 40F8AE3448526E18B83EEC4EF890C83A_{hex}

As well derivations for CMK_CERT and CMK_KEY:

```
CMK_CERT = 3A8ABC9A981E28AAB20C961464284262<sub>hex</sub>
CMK_KEY = 88FA5C9AB082D096AA125EBE70DEFC86<sub>hex</sub>
```

2.6. Miscellaneous information

From the application there can be read information that is not directly related to application data objects. There are 3 types of information available to read:

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 24 / 87



- EstEID card application version
- CPLC data
- Chip available memory

This information can be accessed with executing command GET DATA. Given information is not related to application file system and does not need navigation to data files.



For following commands Le field is optional if T1 protocol is used.

For protocol T0 Le field must be set. Otherwise the card will respond with $61XX_{hex}$ or $6CXX_{hex}$. How to behave on given cases is specified in chapter 7.1 Card possible response in case of protocol T0.

2.6.1. Reading EstEID application version

To read EstEID card application version it is needed to executed the following command GET DATA:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	CA _{hex}	01 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	03 _{hex}



For given example let the EstEID application version be 3.5.1

Card application will respond with following R-APDU containing data for EstEID application version:

Data	SW1	SW2
030501 _h	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}
ex		

2.6.2. Reading CPLC data

To read CPLC data it is needed to execute the following command GET DATA:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	CA _{hex}	02 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	2A _{hex}

Card application will respond with following R-APDU containing data for EstEID application version:

Data	SW1	SW2
42 _{dec} bytes of CPLC data	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

The contents of the CPLC data sequence is specified in the following table:

Table 2-7 Card Production Life Cycle data				
CPLC field	Length			
IC Fabricator	2 _{dec}			
IC Type	2 _{dec}			
Operating System Identifier	2 _{dec}			

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 25 / 87

Table 2-7 Card Production Life Cycle data				
CPLC field	Length			
Operating System release date	2 _{dec}			
Operating System release level	2 _{dec}			
IC Fabrication Date	2 _{dec}			
IC Serial Number	4 _{dec}			
IC Batch Identifier	2 _{dec}			
IC Module Fabricator	2 _{dec}			
IC Module Packaging Date	2 _{dec}			
ICC Manufacturer	2 _{dec}			
IC Embedding Date	2 _{dec}			
IC Pre-personaliser	2 _{dec}			
IC Pre-personalisation Date	2 _{dec}			
IC Pre-personalisation Equipment Identifier	4 _{dec}			
IC Personaliser	2 _{dec}			
IC Personalisation Date	2 _{dec}			
IC Personalisation Equipment Identifier	4 _{dec}			

2.6.3. Reading data for available memory on chip

To read free memory of chip it is needed to execute the following command GET DATA:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	CA _{hex}	03 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	06 _{hex}

Card application will respond with following R-APDU containing data for available memory on chip:

Data				
	that is freed on application reset.		SW1	SW2
XXXX _{hex}	YYYY _{hex}	ZZZZ _{hex}	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}



If there is more free memory available than $\mathsf{FFFF}_{\mathsf{hex}}$ bytes then given memory value will be returned as $\mathsf{FFFF}_{\mathsf{hex}}$.

Command given in current chapter responds with sequence of results of JavaCard v2.2.2 API command JCSystem.getAvailableMemory. The sizte of the free memory for three different types of memory in the card are returned. These commands are executed with attributes in following order:

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 26 / 87



- MEMORY_TYPE_TRANSIENT_DESELECT
- MEMORY_TYPE_TRANSIENT_RESET
- MEMORY_TYPE_PERSISTENT

Look JavaCard v2.2.2 API for better overview.

3. Card application general operations

Card application enables PKI operations. Following sub-chapters describe how to perform operations regarding to cardholder authentication, digital signing and session key decryption.

3.1. Calculating the response for TLS challenge

Calculating the response for TLS challenge is executing the RSA encryption operation with private key. Encrypted TLS challenge is formatted according to PKCS#1 version 1.5 block type 1. For authorising cardholder for given operation it is needed to authenticate the user with PIN1.



For given example let the PIN1 code have the same value as in chapter <u>2.2.1</u> <u>Verify PIN1</u>, PIN2 or PUK code.



This are just examples showing one possible way of doing it. Please refer to ISO7816-4 to exploit other methods and solutions.

- 1) In order to calculate the response by card application it is needed to execute following operations: Before currently selected key reference can be set it is needed to select DF FID EEEE_{hex}. First navigate to given directory by:
 - a) selecting the application MF with command <u>SELECT FILE</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0C _{hex}	00 _{hex}

b) and selecting directory file EEEE_{hex} by using command <u>SELECT FILE</u> again.

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	EEEE _{hex}

2) Select security environment for TLS operations by executing following command <u>MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	22 _{hex}	F3 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 27 / 87





If the card has already been set to use decryption security environment after last card reset, then it is not required to execute given command.

3) Set the active authentication key reference for <u>INTERNAL AUTHENTICATE</u> command execution by executing command <u>MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (TL of TLV KST Key reference)
00 _{hex}	22 _{hex}	41 _{hex}	B8 _{hex}	05 _{hex}	8303 _{hex} 80 _{hex} 1100 _{hex}



If the card hasn't been set to use secondary authentication key pair after last card reset, then it is not required to execute given command.



Key reference values as specified in Table 3-1 <u>EF FID 0013hex key records and references of</u> secret keys active keys should be used. The proper way to receive currently active authentication keys reference is described in chapter <u>2.4.3 Reading key references for active keys</u>.



By default it is not necessary to execute the security environment and key reference commands in case of calculating response to TLS challenge.

4) Authenticate cardholder with PIN1 with executing command <u>VERIFY</u> to authorise executing command INTERNAL AUTHENTICATE:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PIN1 as ASCII)
00 _{hex}	20 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	31323334 _{hex}

5) Calculate the response for TLS challenge by executing command INTERNAL AUTHENTICATE:

CL	A	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le
OC	hex	88 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	TLS challenge length	TLS challenge	00 _{hex}

Card application responds with bytes which are the cryptogram of PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 block type 1 enveloped TLS challenge. The length of the response varies and is related to the length of provided TLS challenge. The encryption is done with RSA authentication private key.

According to TLS standard, the length of the challenge is $24_{\rm hex}$ bytes. However, card application also enables the calculation of responses to challenges of other length. For the maximum length of TLS challenge it must be taken into account that it is being formatted according to PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 before cryptographic operation which requires $11_{\rm dec}$ bytes from the length of input data. Therefore the maximum length of TLS challenge, which can be used, is F5_{hex} bytes.

3.2. Calculating the electronic signature

The calculation of electronic signature is the encryption of a hash object which will be formatted according to PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 block type 1.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 28 / 87



Card application enables the calculation of the electronic signature using the RSA key in two ways:

- Providing card application with already calculated hash for signing procedure.
- Providing card application with data to be hashed before the signature procedure.

The result of signing procedure is cryptogram of PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 block type 1 enveloped hash. The encryption is done with RSA signature private key.

3.2.1. Calculating the electronic signature with providing pre-calculated hash

Current chapter describes the signing method where hash is calculated by the host application and provided to card application prior to signing operation. For authorising cardholder for given operation it is needed to authenticate the user with PIN2.



For given example let the PIN2 code have the same value as in chapter <u>2.2.1</u> <u>Verify PIN1</u>, PIN2 or PUK code.

Let the active signature private key reference be 0100_{hex} for given example.

To calculate electronic signature for given method, following procedures should be executed:

- 1) Before currently selected key reference can be set it is needed to select DF FID EEEE_{hex}. First navigate to given directory by:
 - a) selecting the application MF with command <u>SELECT FILE</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0C _{hex}	00 _{hex}

b) and selecting directory file EEEE_{hex} by using command <u>SELECT FILE</u> again.

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	EEEE _{hex}

2) Select security environment for signature calculation operations by executing following command MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	22 _{hex}	F3 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

3) Set the key reference to active signature key for <u>COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE</u> command execution by executing command <u>MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (TL of TLV KST Key reference)
00 _{hex}	22 _{hex}	41 _{hex}	B8 _{hex}	05 _{hex}	8303 _{hex} 80 _{hex} 0100 _{hex}



If the card hasn't been set to use secondary signature key pair after last card reset, then it is not required to execute given command.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 29 / 87



Key reference values as specified in Table 3-2 <u>EF FID 0013hex key records and references of</u> secret keys active keys should be used. The proper way to receive currently active signature key reference is described in chapter <u>2.4.3 Reading key references for active keys</u>.



By default it is not necessary to execute the security environment and key reference commands in case of calculating the digital signature with pre-calculated hash.

4) Authorise cardholder for executing command <u>COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE</u> by authenticating user with PIN2 by executing command <u>VERIFY</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PIN2 as ASCII)
00 _{hex}	20 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	05 _{hex}	3132333435 _{hex}

5) Calculate the electronic signature by executing command COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data
00 _{hex}	2A _{hex}	9E _{hex}	9A _{hex}	Data length	Hash algorithm identifier Data of hash

The following list specifies supported hash algorithms and their identifiers:

- SHA-1: 3021300906052B0E03021A05000414_{hex}
- SHA-224: 302D300D06096086480165030402040500041C_{hex}
- SHA-256: 3031300D060960864801650304020105000420_{hex}
- SHA-384: 3041300D060960864801650304020205000430_{hex}
- SHA-512: 3051300D060960864801650304020305000440_{hex}



The support of SHA-384 and SHA-512 hash function are optional and depend on the support of the underlying chip, the integrated circuit and the java operating system.



Data transmitted to card is not validated by the card application. In case of invalid data format the card application can respond with response codes described in chapter <u>7.3</u> <u>Error response APDU messages</u>.

For successful operation the card application responds with signature RSA private key encrypted PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 block type 1 wrapped data. For card application possible responses see chapter <u>7.2.13.3 COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE</u>.

3.2.2. Calculating the electronic signature with internal hash calculating

Current chapter describes the signing method where SHA-1 hash will be calculated by the card application prior to signing operation. This kind of procedure may be needed for POS devices which do not have SHA-1 hashing functionality. For authorising cardholder for given operation it is needed to authenticate the user with PIN2.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 30 / 87



For given example let the PIN2 code have the same value as in chapter <u>2.2.1</u> <u>Verify PIN1, PIN2 or PUK code</u>.

Let the active signature private key reference be 0100_{hex} for given example.

To calculate electronic signature for given method, following procedures should be executed:

- 1) Before currently selected key reference can be set it is needed to select DF FID EEEE_{hex}. First navigate to given directory by:
 - a) selecting the application MF with command <u>SELECT FILE</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00_{hex}	A4 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0C _{hex}	00 _{hex}

b) and selecting directory file EEEE_{hex} by using command <u>SELECT FILE</u> again.

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	EEEE _{hex}

2) Select security environment for signature calculation operations by executing following command MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	22 _{hex}	F3 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

3) Set the key reference for <u>COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE</u> command execution by executing command MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT:

(CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (TL of TLV KST Key reference)
(OO _{hex}	22 _{hex}	41 _{hex}	B8 _{hex}	05 _{hex}	8303 _{hex} 80 _{hex} 0100 _{hex}



If the card hasn't been set to use secondary signature key pair after last card reset, then it is not required to execute given command.



Key reference values as specified in Table 3-3 <u>EF FID 0013hex key records and references of</u> secret keys active keys should be used. The proper way to receive currently active signature key reference is described in chapter <u>2.4.3 Reading key references for active keys</u>.

4) Authorise cardholder for executing command <u>COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE</u> by authenticating user with PIN2 by executing command <u>VERIFY</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PIN2 as ASCII)
00 _{bex}	20 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	02 _{bex}	05 _{hex}	3132333435 _{hex}

5) Transmit data to card application for SHA-1 hashing by executing command <u>HASH</u>:

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 31 / 87



CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data
00 _{hex}	2A _{hex}	90 _{hex}	A0 _{hex}	Data length	SHA-1 identifier Data for hashing

For successful operation, of current command, SHA-1 hash will be returned in R-APDU and as well the same hash is held inside the card application for using by the following command COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE.



If the field data length exceeds the length of normal APDU, command <u>HASH</u> must be transmitted as chained or extended. APDU chaining is described in chapter <u>7.4</u> <u>Message chaining</u> and extended APDU usage is described in chapter <u>7.5</u> <u>Extended APDU</u>.

6) Calculate the electronic signature by executing command <u>COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	2A _{hex}	9E _{hex}	9A _{hex}	00 _{hex}

For successful operation the card application responds with signature RSA private key encrypted PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 block type 1 wrapped data. For card application possible responses see chapter <u>7.2.13.3 COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE</u>.

3.3. Decrypting public key encrypted data

Current chapter describes the decrypting method which must be used to execute RSA decryption operation with private key on data which is encrypted with the corresponding authentication public key. Encrypted data must be formatted according to PKCS#1 version 1.5 block type 2. For authorising cardholder for given operation it is needed to authenticate the user with PIN1.



For given example let the PIN1 code have the same value as in chapter <u>2.2.1</u> <u>Verify PIN1</u>, PIN2 or PUK code.

Let the active and secondary authentication private key references be respectively 1100_{hex} and 1200_{hex} for given example.

To decrypt cryptogram of PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 block type 2 enveloped data, following procedures should be executed:

- 1) Before currently selected key reference can be set it is needed to select DF FID EEEE_{hex}. First navigate to given directory by:
 - a) selecting the application MF with command <u>SELECT FILE</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0C _{hex}	00 _{hex}

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 32 / 87

b) and selecting directory file EEEE_{hex} by using command <u>SELECT FILE</u> again.

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (FID)
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	EEEE _{hex}

2) Select security environment for decryption operations by executing following command MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	22 _{hex}	F3 _{hex}	06 _{hex}	00 _{hex}



If the card has already been set to use decryption security environment after last card reset, then it is not required to execute given command.

3) Set the key reference for <u>DECIPHER</u> command execution by executing command <u>MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT</u>:

or

a) For decrypting with private authentication key that has reference value 1100_{hex} , use command:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (TL of TLV KST Key reference)
00 _{hex}	22 _{hex}	41 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	05 _{hex}	8303 _{hex} 80 _{hex} 1100 _{hex}



If the card hasn't been set to use secondary authentication key pair after last card reset, then it is not required to execute given command.

b) For decrypting with private authentication key that has reference value $1200_{\rm hex}$, use command:

С	CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (TL of TLV KST Key reference)
0	O _{hex}	22 _{hex}	41 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	05 _{hex}	8303 _{hex} 80 _{hex} 1200 _{hex}



Key reference values as specified in Table 3-4 <u>EF FID 0013hex key records and references of</u> secret keys active keys should be used. The proper way to receive currently active authentication keys reference is described in chapter <u>2.4.3 Reading key references for active keys</u>.



It is not possible to use Signature key for deciphering operations. Only authentication keys can be used for this procedure.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 33 / 87



4) Authorise cardholder for executing command <u>DECIPHER</u> by authenticating user with executing command <u>VERIFY for verifying PIN1</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PIN1 as ASCII)
00 _{hex}	20 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	31323334 _{hex}



For the following operation it must be sure that decrypted data is formatted according to PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 block type 2 and the cryptogram is the result of encryption with RSA authentication public key. Otherwise the result will be an error situation.



The encrypted data transmitted to the card application must be pre-padded with 00_{hex} byte which indicates that it is formatted according to PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 block type 2.

5) Decrypt and obtain session key by executing command <u>DECIPHER</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data
00 _{hex}	2A _{hex}	80 _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Data length	Data for RSA public key encrypted session key



If the length of the cryptogram for command <u>DECIPHER</u> exceeds the data length of normal APDU it must be transmitted as chained or extended. APDU chaining is described in chapter <u>7.4 Message chaining</u> and extended APDU usage is described in chapter <u>7.5 Extended APDU</u>.

For successful operation the card application responds with plain data unwrapped from the PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 block type 2 envelope. For card application possible responses see chapter 7.2.13.2 DECIPHER.

4. Card application managing operations

Current chapter describes procedures for the case if there comes up a need to replace PKI objects on the card. These procedures are not meant to be performed by any other institution than card authority.

4.1. Secure channel communication

In terms of card application managing operations it is required to hold transmission channel secured. All messages are secured with 3DES session keys by encrypting data and calculating signature for command.

C-APDUs which support secure channel are described in following table.

Table 4	-1 C-APDUs supporting secure channel
INS	Command
05 _{hex}	Replace PINs/PUK

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 34 / 87

Table 4	-1 C-APDUs supporting secure channel		
INS	Command		
06 _{hex}	Generate new key pair		
07 _{hex}	Replace certificate		
B0 _{hex}	Read Binary		
B2 _{hex}	Read Record		
CD _{hex}	Get Data		

4.1.1. Mutual Authentication

Mutual Authentication is operation where host application gets authorisation to access card application management operations. To get authorisation host application must authenticate itself to card application.

To authenticate the host application, following operations should be executed:

1) Get challenge (random number RND.ICC) from the card by executing command <u>GET CHALLENGE</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	84 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	08 _{hex}

Card responds with 8_{dec} bytes challenge:

Data	SW1	SW2
RND.ICC (8 _{dec} bytes)	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

- 2) Authenticate host application by executing command <u>MUTUAL AUTHENTICATE</u>. Before given command can be executed following operations must be performed:
 - a) Generate host application 8 bytes of random data called RND.IFD.
 - b) Generate 2*16_{dec} random data, called K.IFD, which is host application side data for session keys calculation.
 - c) Concatenate together RND.IFD, RND.ICC and K.IFD in given order. You get $30_{\rm hex}$ of data for encryption.
 - d) Derive cardholder CMK key which is related to procedure taking place after Mutual Authentication.
 - e) Encrypt 30_{hex} bytes data with derived cardholder CMK 3DES key using CBC mode.
 - f) Use calculated cryptogram in command <u>MUTUAL AUTHENTICATE</u> data field and transmit to card application:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le
00 _{hex}	82 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	$0X_{hex}$	30 _{hex}	Cryptogram 30 _{hex} bytes	30 _{hex}

Successful operation response:

Data	SW1	SW2
Cryptogram 30 _{hex} bytes	90 _{hex}	00,

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 35 / 87

- g) Decrypt 30_{hex} bytes received data with derived cardholder CMK 3DES key using CBC mode.
- h) Decrypted data contains components in following order: RND.ICC || RND.IFD || K.ICC.
- i) Verify received RND.IFD by comparing it to generated RND.IFD. They must match!
- j) Calculate session keys (SK) by applying XOR operation between K.ICC and K.IFD.
- k) Encryption session key (SK1) is the 16_{dec} leftmost bytes of SK. Signature (MAC) session key (SK2) is the 16_{dec} rightmost bytes of SK.
- Calculate IV called Send Sequence Counter (SSC) for following secured command executions. SCC is put together by concatenating 4 leftmost bytes of RND.IFD and 4 leftmost bytes of RND.ICC.

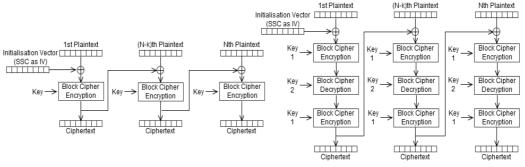
4.1.2. Channel securing

Commands which are sent to card application as secured must have command data encrypted and command signature (MAC) appended to the command. These operations can be performed after successful authentication procedure described in chapter 4.1.1 Mutual Authentication.

Data encryption and command MAC calculation must be performed with 3DES key using CBC mode. Still there is a small difference between these operations. For MAC calculating operation it is needed to use only 8 leftmost bytes of the DES key using CBC mode for N-1 blocks. Only for the last Nth block encrypting with the full 3DES key using CBC mode is performed. For encryption operation normal 3DES key is used. See figure below for encryption with DES CBC and 3DES CBC.



Data for MAC calculating and encryption operations must be padded according to ISO 9797-1 padding method 2. Given method tells to append 80_{hex} byte and as many 00_{hex} bytes to data until its length is modulus of DES algorithm block length, which is 8.

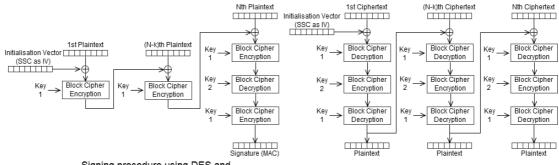


DES CBC mode encryption
Figure 4-1 DES and 3DES CBC mode encryption

3DES 2 key CBC mode encryption

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 36 / 87

To get the overview of 3DES CBC mode decryption and actual MAC calculating operation, see figure below.



Signing procedure using DES and 3DES CBC mode encryption

3DES 2 key CBC mode decryption

Figure 4-2 MAC signature calculation and 3DES CBC mode decryption



Specification for DES and TDES algorithms can be found in ISO 18033-3:2010.

To make secured C-APDU, following procedures must be performed:

```
FF73F9D201044A59_{hex} + 1 = FF73F9D201044A59_{hex}

FFFFFFFFFFFFFF_{hex} + 1 = 000000000000000000_{hex}
```

- 2) Change C-APDU CLA value to 0C_{hex}, which indicates, that the command is secured.
- 3) If there is data present in C-APDU:
 - a) Append padding to data according to ISO 9797-1 method 2.
 - b) Encrypt the data of C-APDU with SK1 in 3DES CBC mode using SSC value from previous step as IV.
 - c) Wrap cryptogram from previous step to TLV having tag 87_{hex} , which identifies that the value is encrypted.
 - d) C-APDU data field must be switched with TLV from previous step.
- 4) Prepare data for MAC calculating. Get 4 header bytes of C-APDU which are CLA, INS, P1 and P2. Append 80000000_{hex} bytes to it, so the result is 8 bytes in length.

CLA || INS || P1 || P2 || 80000000_{hex}

- 5) If there is TLV wrapped cryptogram present in C-APDU, append it to data for MAC calculation.
- 6) Append padding to MAC calculating data according to ISO 9797-1 method 2.
- 7) Sign the data with encryption method described in figure MAC signature calculation and 3DES CBC mode decryption. In the figure Key 1 is the 8 leftmost and Key 2 is the 8 rightmost bytes of SK2. As IV the value of SSC must be used. Result of given encryption operation is 8 bytes of MAC signature.
- 8) Wrap MAC signature from previous step to TLV having tag $8E_{hex}$, which indicates that the value is the MAC signature.
- 9) Append TLV from previous step to C-APDU data field.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 37 / 87



Now C-APDU is secured and can be transmitted to card application. The response from card application as well is secured and must be verified and data decrypted.

To verify and decrypt data of secured R-APDU, following procedures must be performed:

- 1) Increase the value of SSC with one.
- 2) Find MAC TLV with tag $8E_{hex}$ from the 10_{dec} leftmost bytes of R-APDU data field. Unwrap the value from this TLV to get MAC signature.
- 3) Prepare data for MAC calculation. Take R-APDU data field without MAC signature TLV.
- 4) Append padding to MAC calculating data according to ISO 9797-1 method 2.
- 5) Sign the data with encryption method described in figure MAC signature calculation and 3DES CBC mode decryption. In the figure Key 1 is the 8 leftmost and Key 2 is the 8 rightmost bytes of SK2. As ICV the value of SSC must be used. Result of given encryption operation is 8 bytes of MAC signature.
- 6) Verify R-APDU MAC by comparing it to calculated MAC. They must match!
- 7) If the R-APDU data without MAC signature TLV is TLV with tag...
 - a) $...99_{\rm hex}$, then the TLV value marks the 2 byte status word. It is MAC signed and therefore it can be sure about its integrity.
 - b) ...87_{hex}, then the TLV value is the cryptogram of actual R-APDU data and it needs to be decrypted.

Decrypt the data of R-APDU with SK1 in 3DES CBC mode using SSC value from the first step as IV. Result of given decryption operation is the plaintext data of R-APDU.

4.2. PIN1, PIN2 and PUK replacement

In case the cardholder has forgotten or lost PIN/PUK codes, they can be replaced by the EstEID card authority.

To replace PIN/PUK codes, the following procedures must be performed:

- 1) Perform Mutual Authentication with cardholder CMK derived from CMK PIN.
- 2) Replace cardholder PIN1, PIN2 and PUK codes by executing command <u>REPLACE PINS</u> (<u>SECURE</u>) as encrypted and MAC signed as described in chapter <u>4.1.2 Channel securing</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc
0C _{hex}	05 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	11 _{hex}

For successful operation card application responds with following encrypted and MAC signed R-APDU:

Data	SW1	SW2
empty	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}



See <u>APPENDIX</u> chapter <u>Replace cardholder PINs/PUK codes</u> for example with secured messages and mutual authentication.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 38 / 87



4.3. Certificate replacement

The validity period of the card may exceed the validity period of the certificates. In that case new certificates based on existing key pairs but with and extended validity period can be requested and loaded.

Current chapter describes the procedure to perform the replacement of cardholder certificate file.



For given example let the PIN1 code have the same values as in chapter <u>2.2.1</u> <u>Verify PIN1</u>, PIN2 or PUK code.

To replace certificates, the following procedures must be performed:

- 1) Perform Mutual Authentication with cardholder CMK derived from CMK CERT.
- 2) Verify cardholder with PIN1 by executing command <u>VERIFY</u>:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PIN1 as ASCII)
00 _{hex}	20 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	31323334 _{hex}

- 3) Replace current certificate with new one in the card application by executing command <u>REPLACE CERTIFICATE</u> (<u>SECURE</u>) as encrypted and MAC signed as described in chapter <u>4.1.2 Channel securing</u>:
 - a) To replace authentication certificate, execute:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data
0C _{hex}	07 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0600 _{hex}	

b) To replace signature certificate, execute:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data
0C _{hex}	07 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0600 _{hex}	

For successful operation card application responds with following encrypted and MAC signed R-APDU:

00
OU _{hex}



See <u>APPENDIX</u> chapter <u>Replace Certificates</u> for example with secured messages and mutual authentication.

4.4. New RSA key pair generation

The request and loading of new certificates is not limited to the use of the active key pairs. New key pairs can be generated prior to the request and loading of new certificates.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 39 / 87



For given example let the PIN1 code have the same values as in chapter <u>2.2.1</u> <u>Verify PIN1</u>, PIN2 or PUK code.

To generate new key pair, the following procedures must be performed:

- 1) Perform Mutual Authentication with cardholder CMK derived from CMK_KEY.
- 2) Verify cardholder with PIN1 by executing command VERIFY:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PIN1 as ASCII)
00 _{hex}	20 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex}	31323334 _{hex}

- 3) Generate new key pair by executing command <u>GENERATE KEY (SECURE)</u> as encrypted and MAC signed as described in chapter <u>4.1.2 Channel securing</u>:
 - a) To generate new actively used authentication RSA key pair, execute:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
0C _{hex}	06 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

b) To generate new actively used signature RSA key pair, execute:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
0C _{hex}	06 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

c) To generate new secondary authentication RSA key pair, execute:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
0C _{hex}	06 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

d) To generate new secondary signature RSA key pair, execute:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
0C _{hex}	06 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

After previous command active key references for corresponding authentication or signature key gets changed to one which was generated. The new reference value for currently active keys should be read from file with FID 0033_{hex} as described in chapter $\underline{2.4.3}$ Reading key references for active keys.

For successful operation card application responds with following encrypted and MAC signed R-APDU:

Data (TLV formatted 271 _{dec} bytes)	SW1	SW2
7F49 _{hex} 82010A _{hex} 81 _{hex} 820100 _{hex} public key 82 _{hex} 04 _{hex} exponent	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}



See <u>APPENDIX</u> chapter <u>Generate new key pair</u> for example with secured messages and mutual authentication.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 40 / 87



5. Card application security structure

Card application has three environments:

- Public environment Reading data objects on the card.
- PKI environment Needs PIN verification for operating.
- Card application authority environment Using CMK secure messaging for operating.

All card operations and their access rights are showed in following table:

	Reading personal data file	Reading user certificates	Using Authentication key	Using signature key	PIN1 unblocking (also with PIN1 replacement)	PIN2 unblocking (also with PIN2 replacement)	Changing PIN1, PIN2 and PUK	Deciphering and authenticating operations	Digital signing operation	Unblocking and replacing PIN1, Pin2 and PUK	Replacing certificates	Generating new key pair
Public environment	ALW	ALW	NEV	NEV	PUK	PUK	PIN/ PUK	NEV	NEV	NEV	NEV	NEV
PKI environment	NEV	NEV	PIN1	PIN2	NEV	NEV	NEV	PIN1	PIN2	NEV	NEV	NEV
Card application authority environment	ALW	ALW	NEV	NEV	NEV	NEV	NEV	NEV	NEV	ALW	PIN1	PIN1

Acronym	Description
ALW	Always allowed
NEV	Not allowed
PIN1	Operation can be used after PIN1 is verified
PIN2	Operation can be used after PIN2 is verified
PIN/PUK	Each PIN or PUK can be changed with verifying corresponding current PIN or PUK

6. Card application constants

Some of the objects that are set on the card in personalisation phase cannot be manipulated afterwards. These constant values concern the maximum and minimum values of object and fixed object values.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 41 / 87

Table 6-1 Card application constant values						
Longth	Length in bytes			Initial value	Fixed value	
Length	Min Max		Initial	Initial value	rixed value	
PIN1	4	12 _{dec}	4			
PIN2	5	12 _{dec}	5	From personalisation		
PUK	8	12 _{dec}	8	personalisation		
RSA	256 _{dec}	256 _{dec}	256 _{de}	Generated in		
			С	personalisation		
RSA public exponent	4	4	4	40000081 _{hex}	40000081 _{hex}	
Certificate file	600 _{hex}	600 _{hex}	600 _{he}	From		
			x	personalisation		
PIN/PUK retry	1	1	1	03 _{hex}		
counter						
RSA usage	3	3	3	FFFFFF		
countdown						
CMK_PIN	16 _{dec}	16 _{dec}	16 _{dec}		_	
CMK_ CERT	16 _{dec}	16 _{dec}	16 _{dec}	From personalisation	From personalisation	
CMK_KEY	16 _{dec}	16 _{dec}	16 _{dec}	porsonalisation	porsonalisation	



Lengths specified in chapter <u>2.1 Personal data file</u> in table <u>Personal Data file contents</u>, should be taken as a part of current chapter.



The exponent of RSA keys is either 40000081_{hex} , if supported by the platform, or 00010001_{hex} , if the underlying platform is not capable of supporting arbitrary exponents.

7. APDU protocol

Communication between a chip card and a host application is performed over application-level APDU protocol. Current chapter and subchapters gives the basics of APDU protocol usage. APDU protocol

itself is specified in ISO 7816-4 standard.

APDU messages compromise two structures: one used by the host application to send commands to the card whereas one is used by



Figure 7-1 APDU master-slave communication

the chip to send command response back to the host application. Data transmission between two ends is performed as master-slave communication where a host application is the master and a chip is the slave.

Command sent by a host application is called Command APDU (C-APDU) or simply APDU. Command sent by the chip as a response to C-APDU is called Response APDU (R-APDU).

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 42 / 87

APDU messages can be transmitted with two different transmission-level Transmission Protocol Data Units (TPDU) which are T0 and T1. The T0 and T1 protocols are used to support APDU protocols transmission between chip reader and chip itself. APDU protocol is used between the chip application and the chip reader.

T1 is block oriented protocol which enables blocks or grouped collections of data to be transferred. These data groups are transferred as a whole between chip and reader. The theoretical maximum length of T1 grouped collections for C-APDU is 65535_{dec} and for R-APDU is 65536_{dec} bytes. The practical maximum length depends on the chip platform that is used for EstEID application.

T0 is byte oriented protocol which means that the minimum data that can be transferred has a length of one byte. The maximum length of data structure that can be transferred with this protocol for C-APDU is 255_{dec} and for R-APDU is 256_{dec} bytes.



APDU structure defined in ISO 7816-4 standard is very similar to TDPU structure used in T0. When APDU is transmitted with T0, the elements of APDU exactly overlay the elements of TPDU.

Table 7-1 C-APDU structure						
Header Body						
CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le
	Optional for T1					
Optional for				Optional for T	О	

Table 7	Table 7-2 C-APDU contents				
Code	Name	Length	Description		
CLA	Class	1	Class of instruction		
INS	Instruction	1	Instruction code. Basically a function number in the card.		
P1	Parameter 1	1	Instruction parameter 1		
P2	Parameter 2	1	Instruction parameter 2		
Ex	Extended indicator	missing or 1	With value 00_{hex} indicates that the command data has extended format. Look chapter <u>7.5 Extended APDU</u> .		
Lc	Length	variable 1 or 2	Number of bytes present in the data field of the command		
Data	Data	variable, equal to Lc	String of bytes sent in the data field of the command		
Le	Length	variable 1 or 2	Maximum number of bytes expected in the data field of the response to the command		



Keep in mind that by using T1 protocol either Le or data field has to be present always. When there is no specific value for Le or data field while using T1, then Le field must be set to value 00_{hex} .

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 43 / 87



Table 7-3	R-APDU structure				
Body	Trailer				
Data	SW1	SW2			

Table 7	Table 7-4 R-APDU contents						
Code	Name	Length	Description				
Data	Data	variable, equal to Le if was present in C-APDU	Sequence of bytes received in the data field of the response (Optional field)				
SW1	Status byte 1	1	Command processing status				
SW2	Status byte 2	1	Command processing qualifier				

7.1. Card possible response in case of protocol T0

When using protocol T0 and sending a C-APDU that should return data, the card responds with R-APDU that informs the host how many bytes are waiting to be read. The sequence of operations in given case is described in following example:

1) The card responds to the C-APDU with trailer $61XX_{hex}$ as a positive response. XX_{hex} in the response indicates how many bytes of data are waiting to be read from the card:

SW1	SW2
61 _{hex}	XX _{hex}

2) In order to read the given bytes, the following GET RESPONSE command must be sent to the card:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Le
00 _{hex}	CO _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	XX _{hex}

If more bytes are waiting to be read from the card, the card keeps responding $61XX_{hex}$ after every GET RESPONSE command execution as long there will be none waiting to be read.

3) The card responds:

Data	SW1	SW2
XX _{hex} bytes of data	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}

For T0 there is also possible a case when card responds with status code which informs to reissue the same APDU command with Le byte set as marked in status. In given case card responds as follows where XX_{hex} marks Le byte value that should be used when reissuing the command:

SW1	SW2
6C _{hex}	XX _{hex}

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 44 / 87



After reissuing the APDU command the card responds as normally.

7.2. Command APDU

Card application APDU commands are derived from ISO 7816-4 but do not implement all given specification functionalities. Implemented is minimal of required functionalities for EstEID PKI operations. Current chapter gives detailed usage information of the implemented functions. All implemented APDU commands are listed in the following table.

Table 7-5 Card application impleme	ented AF	PDU commands
Command name	INS	Description
SELECT FILE	A4 _{hex}	To change pointer for currently selected file.
READ RECORD	B2 _{hex}	Reads data from Linear EF.
READ BINARY	B0 _{hex}	Reads data from Transparent EF.
GET RESPONSE	C0 _{hex}	Receive data from card in case of status $61XX_{hex}$.
GET DATA	CA _{hex}	Read data related to application or chip. Application version CPLC Available memory on chip
GET CHALLENGE	84 _{hex}	Generates and returns random number for authentication purposes.
VERIFY	20 _{hex}	To verify the presented user PIN1/PIN2/PUK code against the stored reference values.
CHANGE REFERENCE DATA	24 _{hex}	To change PIN1/PIN2/PUK code values on the card.
RESET RETRY COUNTER	2C _{hex}	To reset PIN1 or PIN2 retry counters.
MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT	22 _{hex}	Sets currently active key environment for cryptographic operations.
INTERNAL AUTHENTICATE	88 _{hex}	To authenticate card by the host side
MUTUAL AUTHENTICATE	82 _{hex}	To authenticate host for card management operations.
PERFORM SECURITY OPERATION HASH DECIPHER COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE	2A _{hex}	Functions to perform various cryptographic operations with card application RSA key pair private keys.
EstEID card application authority opera	ations.	
REPLACE PINS (SECURE)	05 _{hex}	To replace PIN/PUK codes for cardholder.
GENERATE KEY (SECURE)	06 _{hex}	To generate new RSA key pair for cardholder.
REPLACE CERTIFICATE (SECURE)	07 _{hex}	To replace cardholder certificate.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 45 / 87



7.2.1. SELECT FILE

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le	Command description
00 _{hex}	A4 _{hex}	0X _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Empty or 2. Described in P1		empty or 00 _{hex}	Response includes FCI (FCP+FMD)
		0X _{hex}	04 _{hex}	table below.			Response includes FCP
		0X _{hex}	08 _{hex}				Response includes FMD
		0X _{hex}	0C _{hex}				Response includes only OK status 0x9000 if successful

The SELECT FILE command is used to change the logical pointer of currently selected file to perform operations on. The file identification can be provided by file identifier (FID) on 2 bytes.

Selected file logical pointer changing method is defined in P1 field. These methods are provided in following table:

Value of X in P1	Lc	Data	Description
0	empty or	empty or	Select application MF
	2	3F00 _{hex}	
1	2	FID	Select DF with file identifier declared in Data
2	2	FID	Select EF with file identifier declared in Data
3	empty	empty	Select parent DF of currently selected DF

Card application can answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
empty or data containing FCI, FCP or FMD	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successfully changed the file pointer (and returned Data)
	64 _{hex}	09 _{hex}	Could not generate FCP for selectable DF.
	67 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Invalid length of data for provided P1 value
	6A _{hex}	80 _{hex}	Invalid FID for MF
	6A _{hex}	82 _{hex}	File not found for provided FID
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Possible reasons:
			■ invalid P1 value
			■ invalid P2 value

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 46 / 87



7.2.2. READ RECORD

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le
00 _{hex}	B2 _{hex}	Record	04 _{hex}	empty	empty	00 _{hex} or
		no. of				exactly
		the				the length
		record			\wedge	of the
		to be				record
		read				

The READ RECORD command is used to read data records from Linear EF. Linear EF is structured file containing records.

Card application answers to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
Data with length of record or provided by Le value	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successfully read the record
	62 _{hex}	82 _{hex}	Record's value is shorter than provided in Le
	67 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Record's value is longer than provided in Le
	69 _{hex}	81 _{hex}	Trying to read record from non-Linear EF
	69 _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Missing selection pointer for EF
	6A _{hex}	83 _{hex}	The Requested record is not found.
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	P2 value is not 04 _{hex}

7.2.3. READ BINARY

CLA	INS	P1 P2	Lc	Data	Le
00 _{hex}	B0 _{hex}	XXXX _{hex} Offset to start a reading from the file	empty	empty	number of bytes to read

The READ BINARY command is used to read binary data from Transparent EF.



There is no need to read whole data from the file with multiple READ BINARY commands with different file reading offset for each command. READ BINCARY command supports extended length response. See chapter <u>7.5 Extended APDU</u>.

Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
Binary data with length of data or provided by Le	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successfully read the binary data from EF

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 47 / 87



Data	SW1	SW2	Description
Binary data with shorter length than requested by Le value	62 _{hex}	82 _{hex}	Returned file contents but warning, that data that was read was shorter than requested.
	69 _{hex}	81 _{hex}	Trying to read binary data from non-Transparent EF
	69 _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Missing selection pointer for EF
	6B _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Offset is bigger than file actual size

7.2.4. GET RESPONSE

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le
00hex	C0hex	00hex	00hex	empty	empty	XXhex

The GET RESPONSE command is used for protocol T0 to get data from the card, which is sent by the card implicitly. Before given command can be executed, the card must send status 61XXhex, where XX marks the length of a data available for returning from the card. For GET RESPONSE command the same value of XX must be used as received in status.

Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
Data with length as	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successful operation
provided in Le	61 _{hex}	XX _{hex}	Additional data waiting to be returned from the card.
			No other errors than defined in chapter 7.3 Error response APDU messages.

7.2.5. GET DATA

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le
00 _{hex}	CA _{hex}	XX _{hex}	00 _{hex}	empty	empty	00 _{hex}

The GET DATA command is used to get various information of the EstEID application and card itself. The information that the card should return is defined in P1 field. Possible P1 values and result descriptions are specified in the following table:

P1	Description for data returned by card
01 _{hex}	EstEID application version.
02 _{hex}	CPLC data for chip.
03 _{hex}	Current free memory on the card.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 48 / 87



Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
XXXX _{hex}	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	$P1 = 01_{hex} - EstEID$ application version as BCD.
42 bytes of CPLC data.			$P1 = 02_{hex} - CPLC$ data for chip.
			$P1 = 03_{hex}$
XXXX _{hex}			Free transient memory that is freed on application deselecting or reset.
YYYY _{hex}			Free transient memory that is freed on application reset.
ZZZZ _{hex}			Free persistent type memory.
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Invalid P1 value



If there is more free memory available than $\mathsf{FFFF}_{\mathsf{hex}}$ then given memory value will be returned as $\mathsf{FFFF}_{\mathsf{hex}}$.

7.2.6. GET CHALLENGE

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le
00 _{hex}	84 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	empty	empty	00 _{hex} or
					$ \times $	08 _{hex} or
						XX _{hex}

The GET CHALLENGE command is used to receive a challenge (e.g. random number) for use in a security related procedure.

Le field defines the length for data that should be generated in the card. If Le field is empty or has value 00_{hex} then the length of random is considered to be 08_{hex} . Only Le field with value 08_{hex} result is stored for further internal operations. Random numbers generated with other length are only for off card usage.

Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
Data with length provided by Le.	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Random data.
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Invalid P1 or P2 value.

7.2.7. VERIFY

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le	Description
00 _{hex}	20 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	04 _{hex} 0C _{hex}	PIN1	empty	PIN and PUK codes verification
			02 _{hex}	05 _{hex} 0C _{hex}	PIN2	\times	operations
			00 _{hex}	08 _{hex} 0C _{hex}	PUK		

The VERIFY command is used to authenticate cardholder through PIN1, PIN2 or PUK code.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 49 / 87



Upper and lower limits for the lengths of PIN1, PIN2 and PUK are marked in Lc field. Default verification data length for given verification method is the minimum marked in Lc field. Other lengths of verification data can be used after successful operation of command <u>CHANGE REFERENCE DATA</u>.



PIN1, PIN2 and PUK codes must be provided in communication as ASCII character numbers.



Unsuccessful operation of given command results in decrementing the corresponding PIN/PUK code retry counter.

Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
empty	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successful verification.
	63 _{hex}	CX _{hex}	Verification failed. X in SW2 marks remaining tries for verification.
	67 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Verification data can't be empty.
	69 _{hex}	83 _{hex}	Verification method blocked.
	6A _{hex}	80 _{hex}	PIN/PUK code value is out of the expected limits range.
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Invalid P1 or P2 value.

7.2.8. CHANGE REFERENCE DATA

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le	Ref. data
00 _{hex}	24 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	O1 _{hex}	old length + new length	old PIN1 new PIN1	empty	PIN1
			02 _{hex}	old length + new length	old PIN2 new PIN2		PIN2
			00 _{hex}	old length + new length	old PUK new PUK		PUK

The CHANGE REFERENCE DATA command is used to replace PIN1, PIN2 or PUK code. To change PIN1/PIN2/PUK code it is needed to know the currently active code. It is allowed to assign only new PIN1/PIN2/PUK which is different from the current one.



PIN1, PIN2 and PUK codes must be provided in communication as ASCII character numbers.



Unsuccessful operation of given command results in decrementing the corresponding PIN/PUK code retry counter.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 50 / 87



Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
empty	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Reference data successfully changed.
	63 _{hex}	CX _{hex}	Verification failed. X in SW2 marks remaining tries for verification.
	67 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Verification data can't be empty.
	69 _{hex}	83 _{hex}	Verification method blocked.
	69 _{hex}	85 _{hex}	If length is invalid
	6A _{hex}	80 _{hex}	Old and new PIN/PUK are equal.New PIN/PUK is is out of the
			expected limits range.
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Invalid P1 or P2 value.

7.2.9. RESET RETRY COUNTER

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le	Description
00 _{hex}	2C _{hex}	00 _{hex}	0X _{hex}	PUK+	PUK ∥ new	empty	Verify PUK and assign new
				PIN1/PIN2	PIN1/PIN2	$ \times $	PIN1/PIN2.
				length			
		03 _{hex}	0X _{hex}	empty	empty	00 _{hex}	Reset PIN1/PIN2. PUK pre-verified.
		0X _{hex}	01 _{hex}	Define	ad by D1	empty	Operation with PIN1.
		0X _{hex}	02 _{hex}	Defined by P1			Operation with PIN2.

The RESET RETRY COUNTER command is used to replace reset or unblock PIN1 or PIN2 code.

To use P1 with value 03_{hex} it is needed to have command VERIFY PUK used. For operation P1 with value 00_{hex} for verification it is needed to provide PUK code as well with the new PIN1/PIN2 code.

The command cannot be used for PIN1/PIN2 which is in blocked state.



PIN1, PIN2 and PUK codes should be provided in communication as ASCII character numbers.



Unsuccessful operation of given command can result in decrementing PUK code retry counter if P1 as value 00_{hex} used.

Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
empty	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successful operation
	63 _{hex}	CX _{hex}	Verification failed. X in SW2 marks remaining tries for PUK verification.
	69 _{hex}	82 _{hex}	PUK not pre-verified

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 51 / 87



Data	SW1	SW2	Description
	69 _{hex}	83 _{hex}	Verification method blocked.
	69 _{hex}	85 _{hex}	PIN trying to reset, is not blocked.
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Invalid P1 or P2 value.

7.2.10. MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le	Description
00 _{hex}	22 _{hex}	F3 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	empty	empty	00 _{hex}	Set security environment for signing and authentication operations.
			06 _{hex}				Set security environment for deciphering operation.
		41 _{hex}	A4 _{hex} B4 _{hex}	02 _{hex}	8300 _{hex}		Reset key references to active ones.
			B6 _{hex} B8 _{hex}	05 _{hex}	830380 _{hex} XXXX _{hex}	empty	Set key reference to specific key by providing key reference in the position of XXXX.

The MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT command is used to change the currently active pointers to keys for security operations.

Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
empty	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successful operation
	67 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Invalid length of data for provided command parameters.
	69 _{hex}	83 _{hex}	Verification method blocked.
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Invalid P1 or P2 value.
	6A _{hex}	80 _{hex}	Incorrect data (invalid length).

7.2.11. INTERNAL AUTHENTICATE

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le
00 _{hex}	88 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Token length	Authentication token	Empty

The INTERNAL AUTHENTICATE command is used to authenticate the cardholder by the host side. Data field in C-APDU must contain token that will be encrypted with private key stored in the card. Challenge can be verified by using public key of the same key pair.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 52 / 87



Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
RSA authentication private key encrypted TLS challenge which is formatted according to PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 block type 1.	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successful. Data field contains encrypted challenge.
	69 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Security environment is not set to Authenticate
	69 _{hex}	82 _{hex}	PIN1 is not validated.
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Invalid P1 or P2 value.
	6A _{hex}	80 _{hex}	Token has invalid length. Has to fit into RSA key length.

7.2.12. MUTUAL AUTHENTICATE

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le	For use of
00 _{hex}	82 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	30 _{hex}	CMK encrypted	empty	CMK_PIN
			02 _{hex}		RND.IFD RND.ICC K.IFD		CMK_CERT
			03 _{hex}			or 30_{hex}	CMK_KEY

The MUTUAL AUTHENTICATION command is used for host authentication. After successful operation of given command card management commands can be used over secure encrypted channel.

The whole process of mutual authentication is described in chapter <u>4.1.1</u> <u>Mutual Authentication</u>. Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
Corresponding CMK encrypted RND.ICC RND.IFD K.ICC	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successful operation. Data field contains encrypted card and host challenges and card session key.
	63 _{hex}	CF _{hex}	Mutual authentication failed.
	64 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Incorrect P2 value. No such CMK
	67 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Data has length different to 30_{hex}
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Invalid P1 value.

7.2.13. PERFORM SECURITY OPERATION

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le
$0X_{hex}$	2A _{hex}	XX	XX	XX	XX	empty

The PERFORM SECURITY OPERATION command is for three cryptographic algorithms:

- HASH calculates bit hash from the data transferred by the command.
- DECIPHER decrypts cryptogram which is transferred by the command.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 53 / 87



 COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE – computes digital signature for the data transferred by the command.

7.2.13.1. HASH

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le	Description
00 _{hex}	2A _{hex}	90 _{hex}	A0 _{hex}	Data	Data for hashing	empty	Last data block.
10 _{hex}				length			Chain data block.

The HASH command is used to calculate unique data value on provided data. Algorithm used for hashing is SHA1.

Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
Generated hash for provided data.	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successful operation.
			No other errors than defined in chapter <u>7.3</u> Error response APDU messages.

7.2.13.2. DECIPHER

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (Data for deciphering)	Le	Description
00 _{hex}	2A _{hex}	80 _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Data		empty	Last data block.
10 _{hex}				length	00 _{hex} cryptogram		Chain data block.

The DECIPHER command is used to decipher data provided by the command. Data has to be formatted according to PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 block type 2 with the respective public key. Given operation can be performed only with private authentication keys.



Data transmitted to the card application for deciphering must be pre-padded with 00_{hex} byte which indicates that the data under the cryptogram is formatted according to PKCS#1 ver. 1.5 block type 2:

00_{hex} || cryptogram



Needs PIN1 to be pre-verified.



DECIPHER command supports chaining and extended C-APDU for data transmitting. For extended APDU see chapter <u>7.5 Extended APDU</u> and for chaining see chapter <u>7.4 Message chaining</u>.

Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

	0		
Data	SW1	SW2	Description
Deciphered data.	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successful deciphering.
	69 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Security environment is not set to Decipher.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 54 / 87



Data	SW1	SW2	Description
	69 _{hex}	82 _{hex}	PIN1 is not validated.

7.2.13.3. COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE

CL	_A	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le	Description
00) _{hex}	2A _{hex}	9E _{hex}	9A _{hex}	Data	Data for signature	empty	Data signing
					length			
					00 _{hex}	empty		Hash signing

The COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE command is used to compute unique signature for data or for hash generated previous to this command. For signature it is used in card private key of RSA key pair.



Needs PIN2 to be pre-verified.

Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

	3		
Data	SW1	SW2	Description
Computed signature.	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successful operation.
	69 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Security environment is not set to Digital Signature.
	69 _{hex}	82 _{hex}	PIN2 is not validated.
	6A _{hex}	88 _{hex}	Missing hash that has to be generated prior to this command with HASH command.

7.2.14. REPLACE PINS (SECURE)

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data (PIN1, PIN2 and PUK are as ASCII)	Le
0C _h	ex 05 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	11 _{hex}	PIN1 PIN2 PUK	empty

The REPLACE PINS command is used to replace current PINs and PUK codes with new ones by EstEID card authority.



Given APDU command requires secure communication channel for processing, as described in chapter <u>4.1 Secure channel communication</u>.

Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
empty	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successful operation.
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Invalid P1 or P2 value.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 55 / 87



Data	SW1	SW2	Description
	69 _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Wrong Mutual Authentication CMK key used for current command.
	67 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Missing hash that has to be generated prior to this command with HASH command.

7.2.15. GENERATE KEY (SECURE)

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le	Description
$0C_{hex}$	06 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	01 _{hex}	empty	empty	empty	Authentication key nr 1
			02 _{hex}			or 00_{hex}	Signature key nr 1
		02 _{hex}	01 _{hex}			or 010F _{hex}	Authentication key nr 2
			02 _{hex}			as extended	Signature key nr 2

The GENERATE KEY command is used to generate new RSA key pairs by EstEID card authority.



Given APDU command requires secure communication channel for processing, as described in chapter <u>4.1 Secure channel communication</u>.

Accessing given command requires as well the acceptance from the cardholder by verifying PIN1 code with command <u>VERIFY</u>.

Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data (271 _{dec} bytes)	SW1	SW2	Description			
7F49 _{hex} 82010A _{hex} 81 _{hex} 820100 _{hex} public key 82 _{hex} 04 _{hex} exponent	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successful operation. Data field containing TLV data for public key of generated RSA key pair.			
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Invalid P1 or P2 value.			
	69 _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Wrong Mutual Authentication CMK key used for current command.			
	67 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Missing hash that has to be generated prior to this command			



For detailed information of the template look ISO 7816-8.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 56 / 87



7.2.16. REPLACE CERTIFICATE (SECURE)

CLA	INS	P1 8bit	P1 7-1bit	P2	Lc	Data	Le	Description
0C _{hex}	06 _{hex}	O _{bit}	XX _{hex}	XX _{hex}	Data	Certificate	empty	Authentication certificate
		1 _{bit}	(00-7F _{hex})		length	data		Signature certificate

The REPLACE CERTIFICATE command is used to replace cardholder authentication or signature certificate by EstEID card authority.

The maximum length of data for the certificate can be is 600_{hex} bytes. The certificate data must fit into this length and have padding according to ISO 9797-1 padding method 2.

The certificate file must be written to card as multiple chunks. Each following chunk must be send to the card by using offset of the last sent data.



Given APDU command requires secure communication channel for processing, as described in chapter 4.1 Secure channel communication.



Accessing given command requires as well the acceptance from the cardholder by verifying PIN1 code with command <u>VERIFY</u>.

Card application answer to given command with R-APDU described in following table.

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
empty	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Successful operation.
	69 _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Wrong Mutual Authentication CMK key used for current command or PIN1 is not successfully validated.
	6A _{hex}	86 _{hex}	Invalid P1 or P2 value.

7.3. Error response APDU messages

Error codes provided in the following table can be returned by any of C-APDUs. These errors are not the result of the usual command processing.

Table 7	Table 7-6 APDU error status codes							
SW1	SW2	Pefinition						
68 _{hex}	84 _{hex}	Command chaining not supported.						
6D _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Command instruction not supported.						
6E _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Command class not supported.						
6F _{hex}	00 _{hex}	No precise diagnosis.						
6F _{hex}	66 _{hex}	Internal inconsistency.						

7.4. Message chaining

This chapter explains the basis of APDU message chaining in case of larger data to be transmitted.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 57 / 87

JavaCard framework 2.2.2 and above support extended length APDU messages. Still TPDU TO protocol does not support extended length APDU processing. Thus the data to be transmitted between the host and the card which doesn't fit into the usual length of APDU messages must be transmitted as chained in the case of T0 usage.

EstEID card application does not respond with data longer than maximum of standard APDU response messages. Thus there is no need for message chaining in given case.

The maximum length of data that can be sent by normal APDU is $255_{\rm dec}$ bytes. If there is more data do transfer to the card than the maximum length then it is needed to split the data into as many blocks it could be delivered to the card.

The execution of the operation takes place when the last block is received by the card. Chained blocks and last block of data are distinguished by the command class. The command class bit which determines that the command is a part of the chained command sequence is $10_{\rm hex}$. The last block of the sequence must have the chaining bit set off in command class.

For getting a better overview, following example where it is needed to send 700_{dec} bytes of data to the card for card internal processing.

1) First C-APDU:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le
10 _{hex}	XX	XX	XX	255 _{dec}	First block of 255 _{dec} bytes of 700 _{dec} bytes	XX

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
empty	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Block received. Waiting for another one.

2) Second C-APDU:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le
10 _{hex}	XX	XX	XX	255 _{dec}	Second block of $255_{\rm dec}$ bytes of $700_{\rm dec}$	XX
					bytes	

Data	SW1	SW2	Description
empty	90 _{hex}	00 _{hex}	Block received. Waiting for another one.

3) Third and last C-APDU:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Lc	Data	Le
00 _{hex}	XX	XX	XX	190 _{dec}	Last block of 190 _{dec} bytes of 700 _{dec} bytes	XX

Data	SW1	SW2	Description				
Operation	90 _{hex}		•		received.		
result data			successful and result data returned.				

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 58 / 87



7.5. Extended APDU

As mentioned in previous chapter JavaCard framework 2.2.2 and above support extended length APDU messages. If data for the command exceeds the maximum of normal C-APDU, which is $255_{\rm dec}$ bytes, the data can be sent as extended. Maximum length for extended length data that can be transmitted is $65536_{\rm dec}$ bytes – the actual size of short data type.



Extended APDU can only be used with protocol T1.

In extended C-APDU in Lc and Le fields have length of 2 bytes. Extended C-APDU has Le field always present. Lc field is optional. C-APDU body must always be pre-padded with 00_{hex} which is the indicator of extended APDU.

If Lc and data fields are present:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Ex. APDU indicator	Lc	Data	Le
XX	XX	XX	XX	00 _{hex}	XXXX _{hex}	Extended data	XXXX _{hex}

If Lc and data fields are absent:

CLA	INS	P1	P2	Ex. APDU indicator	Lc	Data	Le
XX	XX	XX	XX	00 _{hex}	empty	empty	XXXX _{hex}

Extended length R-APDU does not have differences compared to normal one. Just the data that is returned by R-APDU is exceeding the length of 256_{dec} bytes.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 59 / 87



APPENDIX

This appendix contains real life card application operations logs, which should give a better overview of the commands. Following operations are performed with test environment card application using transmission protocol T1 with Le always present.

Master PIN/PUK codes and CMK keys used in following operations are the same as mentioned in chapter $\underline{2.2.1}$ Verify PIN1, PIN2 or PUK code and $\underline{2.5}$ Card application management keys: CMK PIN, CMK CERT & CMK.

Reset the chip with EstEID card application installed on

Chip responds with ATR.

```
3B FE 18 00 00 80 31 FE 45 45 73 74 45 49 44 20 76 65 72 20 31 2E 30 A8
TS : 3B Direct logic
TO : FE K = 14 byte [historical characters]
TA1 : 18 Fi/f = 372/5 [clock rate conversion factor / max. frequency (MHz)]
        Di = 12
                        [bit rate conversion factor]
TB1 : 00 pa =
                        [programming voltage current]
                  4 %
         I
                  25 mA
                        [maximum current]
         Р
                  0 V
                         [programming voltage]
TC1:00 N = 0 etu [extra guard time]
TD1 : 80 T = T=0
                        [protocol type]
TD2 : 31 T = T=1
                        [protocol type]
TA3 : FE IFSC = 254
                        [information field size]
TB3 : 45 CWT =
                43 etu [character waiting time]
         BWT = 15371 etu [block waiting time]
(place for historical bytes)
```

PIN1, PIN2 and PUK operations

```
00 20 00 01 04 31 32 33 34 00 - VERIFY (PIN1)
   90 00 - OK
   00 20 00 02 05 31 32 33 34 35 00 - VERIFY (PIN2)
   90 00 - OK
   00 20 00 00 08 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 00 - VERIFY (PUK)
<< 90 00 - OK
// Change PIN1 "1234" => "4321"
  00 24 00 01 08 31 32 33 34 34 33 32 31 00 - CHANGE REFERENCE DATA (PIN1)
    90 00 - OK
// Change PIN2 "12345" => "54321"
   00 24 00 02 0A 31 32 33 34 35 35 34 33 32 31 00 - CHANGE REFERENCE DATA (PIN2)
<< 90 00 - OK
// Change PIN2 "12345678" => "87654321"
>> 00 24 00 00 10 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 00 - CHANGE REFERENCE
    DATA (PIN3)
<< 90 00 - OK
// Block PIN1
>> 00 20 00 01 04 31 32 33 34 00 - VERIFY (PIN1)
```

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 60 / 87

```
<< 63 C2 - FAILED (2 tries remaining)
>> 00 20 00 01 04 31 32 33 34 00 - VERIFY (PIN1)
<< 63 Cl - OK (1 tries remaining)
   00 20 00 01 04 31 32 33 34 00 - VERIFY (PIN1)
<< 63 CO - OK (O tries remaining, blocked)
// Block PIN2
  00 20 00 02 05 31 32 33 34 35 00 - VERIFY (PIN2)
   63 C2 - FAILED (2 tries remaining)
  00 20 00 02 05 31 32 33 34 35 00 - VERIFY (PIN2)
   63 Cl - OK (1 tries remaining)
>> 00 20 00 02 05 31 32 33 34 35 00 - VERIFY (PUK)
<< 63 CO - OK (0 tries remaining, blocked)
// Unblock PIN1 with pre-verified PUK
>> 00 20 00 00 08 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 00 - VERIFY (PUK)
<< 90 00 - OK
>> 00 2C 03 01 00 - RESET RESTY COUNTER
   90 00 - OK
// Unblock PIN2 with same command PUK verification and new PIN2 assigning
   00 2C 00 02 0C 3 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 31 32 33 34 35 - RESET RESTY COUNTER
<< 90 00 - OK
// Select EF FID 0016 for reading
>> 00 A4 02 0C 02 00 16 00 - SELECT (EF 0016)
<< 90 00 - OK
// Read record 1 containing info for PIN1
>> 00 B2 01 04 00 - READ RECORD
<< 80 01 03 90 01 03 83 02 00 00 90 00 - OK (Tries: max = 3, remaining = 3)
// Read record 2 containing info for PIN2
   00 B2 02 04 00 - READ RECORD
<< 80 01 03 90 01 03 83 02 00 00 90 00 - OK (Tries: max = 3, remaining = 3)
// Read record 3 containing info for PUK
>> 00 B2 03 04 00 - READ RECORD
<< 80 01 03 90 01 03 90 00 - OK (Tries: max = 3, remaining = 3)
Navigate to DF FID EEEE<sub>hex</sub>
>> 00 A4 00 0C 00 - SELECT (MF)
<< 90 00 - OK
>> 00 A4 01 0C 02 EE EE 00 - SELECT (DF EEEE)
<< 90 00 - OK
```

Select EF FID 5044_{hex} and read all of its contents

```
>> 00 A4 02 0C 02 50 44 00 - SELECT (EF Personal data)
<< 90 00 - OK
>> 00 B2 01 04 00 - READ RECORD (Surname)
<< 4D C4 4E 4E 49 4B 90 00 - OK "MÄNNIK"
>> 00 B2 02 04 00 - READ RECORD (First name 1)
<< 4D 41 52 49 2D 4C 49 49 53 90 00 - OK "MARI-LIIS"
```

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 61 / 87

```
00 B2 03 04 00 - READ RECORD (First name 2)
    90 00 - OK ""
    00 B2 04 04 00 - READ RECORD (Sex)
    4E 90 00 - OK "N"
<<
    00 B2 05 04 00 - READ RECORD ()
>>
    45 53 54 90 00 - OK "EST"
<<
    00 B2 06 04 00 - READ RECORD (Birth date)
    30 31 2E 30 31 2E 31 39 37 30 90 00 - OK "01.01.1971"
    00 B2 07 04 00 - READ RECORD (Personal identification number)
    34 37 31 30 31 30 31 30 30 33 33 90 00 - OK "47101010033" [Seed for CMKs]
    00 B2 08 04 00 - READ RECORD (Document number)
    41 53 30 30 31 31 31 32 35 90 00 - OK "AS0011125"
    00 B2 09 04 00 - READ RECORD (Expiration date)
    30 31 2E 30 32 2E 32 30 31 37 90 00 - OK "01.02.2017"
>>
    00 B2 0A 04 00 - READ RECORD (Birth place)
   45 45 53 54 49 20 2F 20 45 53 54 90 00 - OK "EESTI / EST"
    00 B2 0B 04 00 - READ RECORD (Issuance date)
>>
<<
   30 31 2E 30 31 2E 32 30 31 32 90 00 - OK "01.01.2012"
    00 B2 OC 04 00 - READ RECORD (Residence permit type)
   90 00 - OK ""
    00 B2 0D 04 00 - READ RECORD (Notes 1)
   90 00 - OK ""
   00 B2 0E 04 00 - READ RECORD (Notes 2)
   90 00 - OK ""
   00 B2 OF 04 00 - READ RECORD (Notes 3)
   90 00 - OK ""
  00 B2 10 04 00 - READ RECORD (Notes 4)
>>
   90 00 - OK ""
```

Read certificate files

Read authentication certificate using multiple C-APDUs

```
>> 00 A4 02 0C 02 AA CE - SELECT (EF Authentication certificate)
<< 90 00 - OK
   00 B0 00 00 00 - READ BINARY
>>
    30 82 05 3C 30 82 04 24 A0 03 02 01 02 02 10 02 EF 82 9D E1 97 96 94 50 1F 73 79 B6 6E
    05 DA 30 0D 06 09 2A 86 48 86 F7 0D 01 01 05 05 00 30 6C 31 0B 30 09 06 03 55 04 06 13
    02 45 45 31 22 30 20 06 03 55 04 0A 0C 19 41 53 20 53 65 72 74 69 66 69 74 73 65 65 72
    69 6D 69 73 6B 65 73 6B 75 73 31 1F 30 1D 06 03 55 04 03 0C 16 54 45 53 54 20 6F 66 20
    45 53 54 45 49 44 2D 53 4B 20 32 30 31 31 31 18 30 16 06 09 2A 86 48 86 F7 0D 01 09 01
    16 09 70 6B 69 40 73 6B 2E 65 65 30 1E 17 0D 31 32 30 38 30 36 30 37 33 34 31 37 5A 17
    OD 31 37 30 32 30 31 32 31 35 39 35 39 5A 30 81 9B 31 0B 30 09 06 03 55 04 06 13 02 45
    45 31 0F 30 0D 06 03 55 04 0A 0C 06 45 53 54 45 49 44 31 17 30 15 06 03 55 04 0B 0C 0E
    61 75 74 68 65 6E 74 69 63 61 74 69 6F 6E 31 26 30 24 06 03 55 04 03 0C 90 00 - OK
File length: 53C_{hex} + 4 = 540_{hex}
Parts to read: (540_{hex} + 100_{hex}) / 100_{hex} = 6
Last part length: 540_{hex} % 100_{hex} = 40_{hex}
>> 00 B0 01 00 00 - READ BINARY (2<sup>nd</sup> part)
```

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 62 / 87



```
<< 1D 4D C3 84 4E 4E 49 4B 2C 4D 41 52 49 2D 4C 49 49 53 2C 34 37 31 30 31 30 31 30 33
    33 31 10 30 0E 06 03 55 04 04 0C 07 4D C3 84 4E 4E 49 4B 31 12 30 10 06 03 55 04 2A 0C
    09 4D 41 52 49 2D 4C 49 49 53 31 14 30 12 06 03 55 04 05 13 0B 34 37 31 30 31 30 31 30
    30 33 33 30 82 01 23 30 0D 06 09 2A 86 48 86 F7 0D 01 01 01 05 00 03 82 01 10 00 30 82
    01 0B 02 82 01 01 00 91 B9 0A F5 4B E5 14 C1 CD C0 8F 50 7C 39 BC D2 8F F9 89 5F 1C 88
    1B 1B 85 60 2C CA ED F4 65 1E EA 8B 25 4F 69 AB 4C 7B 22 1F D8 EF 49 29 17 A4 EA 4C AD
    C4 72 CC AF 5C 0D 16 C4 02 2C D0 AD 1A 24 BE 68 46 BE C2 9A 74 3D 6C 66 81 69 7C D4 5C
    D6 62 64 8A CD 60 DC 50 AE 46 2F ED 35 D0 D5 EE 84 FC 12 CE EA 93 ED 8B 65 8D BC 11 33
    39 F1 CB C2 DF 9D 76 55 48 F7 A1 54 52 C6 48 62 E5 93 51 E6 1C 9F 9B 9F 90 00 - OK
    00 B0 02 00 00 - READ BINARY (3<sup>rd</sup> part)
<< D6 77 57 1A 94 6B C6 23 FD 90 AD 5D 0C 9E 03 DE E6 C2 4F E9 94 B7 BD C0 D4 30 4F 2A 12</p>
    04 AF BE BD 1B D4 70 CF BB C6 38 42 71 91 EC E6 D6 BF 72 A4 55 98 58 05 4E 80 BE 2C 63
    1A 56 95 56 40 F1 F1 20 72 A4 EE B3 99 C9 E7 8B 6F 7A 4F FE EE 5C 8B 5F 3A F4 1B D0 48
    DB 6B 8D 84 82 88 94 F9 38 D3 A9 2D F2 44 21 9C 98 74 41 47 2C 0B 4E 1D 01 F9 EB 55 11
      \texttt{2F} \texttt{ 9A} \texttt{ 12} \texttt{ 7A} \texttt{ 2B} \texttt{ 06} \texttt{ 4D} \texttt{ 02} \texttt{ 04} \texttt{ 7E} \texttt{ 0B} \texttt{ 83} \texttt{ 71} \texttt{ A3} \texttt{ 82} \texttt{ 01} \texttt{ A7} \texttt{ 30} \texttt{ 82} \texttt{ 01} \texttt{ A3} \texttt{ 30} \texttt{ 09} \texttt{ 06} \texttt{ 03} \texttt{ 55} \texttt{ 1D} \texttt{ 13} \texttt{ 04} 
    02 30 00 30 0E 06 03 55 1D 0F 01 01 FF 04 04 03 02 04 B0 30 81 99 06 03 55 1D 20 04 81
    91 30 81 8E 30 81 8B 06 0A 2B 06 01 04 01 CE 1F 03 01 01 30 7D 30 58 06 08 2B 06 01 05
    05 \ 07 \ 02 \ 02 \ 30 \ 4\texttt{C} \ 1\texttt{E} \ 4\texttt{A} \ 00 \ 41 \ 00 \ 69 \ 00 \ 6\texttt{E} \ 00 \ 75 \ 00 \ 6\texttt{C} \ 00 \ 74 \ 00 \ 20 \ 00 \ 74 \ 00 \ 65 \ 00 \ 73 \ 00
    74\ 00\ 69\ 00\ 6D\ 00\ 69\ 00\ 73\ 00\ 65\ 00\ 6B\ 00\ 73\ 00\ 2E\ 00\ 20\ 00\ 4F\ 00\ 6E\ 00\ 90\ 00\ -\ OK
    00 B0 03 00 00 - READ BINARY (4<sup>th</sup> part)
<< 6C 00 79 00 20 00 66 00 6F 00 72 00 20 00 74 00 65 00 73 00 74 00 69 00 6E 00 67 00 2E
    30 21 06 08 2B 06 01 05 05 07 02 01 16 15 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 77 77 77 2E 73 6B 2E 65
    65 2F 63 70 73 2F 30 27 06 03 55 1D 11 04 20 30 1E 81 1C 6D 61 72 69 2D 6C 69 69 73 2E
    6D 61 6E 6E 69 6B 2E 31 34 40 65 65 73 74 69 2E 65 65 30 1D 06 03 55 1D 0E 04 16 04 14
    54 6A 42 9E DF B4 88 33 78 85 4A 70 9A 84 AD EE D6 4C 5F 1A 30 20 06 03 55 1D 25 01 01
    FF 04 16 30 14 06 08 2B 06 01 05 05 07 03 02 06 08 2B 06 01 05 05 07 03 04 30 18 06 08
    2B 06 01 05 05 07 01 03 04 0C 30 0A 30 08 06 06 04 00 8E 46 01 01 30 1F 06 03 55 1D 23
    04 18 30 16 80 14 41 B6 FE C5 B1 B1 B4 53 13 8C FA FA 62 D0 34 6D 6D 22 34 0A 30 45 06
    03 55 1D 1F 04 3E 30 3C 30 3A A0 38 A0 36 86 34 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 77 90 00 - ok
   00 B0 04 00 00 - READ BINARY (5<sup>th</sup> part)
    77 77 2E 73 6B 2E 65 65 2F 72 65 70 6F 73 69 74 6F 72 79 2F 63 72 6C 73 2F 74 65 73 74
    5F 65 73 74 65 69 64 32 30 31 31 2E 63 72 6C 30 0D 06 09 2A 86 48 86 F7 0D 01 01 05 05
    00 03 82 01 01 00 5D E2 16 91 4D A4 6C 24 41 99 F4 5B EE 3B B2 F1 60 9A EB 77 4D EE 3C
    2C B8 B3 6F 00 5D 2E 25 F0 5D E7 D2 C6 73 42 02 4E 31 E9 DA B2 68 77 66 39 FB 99 27 E9
    F8 58 23 E3 FA 46 14 54 0E 02 F7 93 3D 0E 9A 58 E1 84 E8 6D D8 26 A7 70 F7 C7 DA B6 EB
    6B 65 21 FE 9C 45 BD E3 27 9E 4E A4 F5 02 27 D3 17 BC 77 D5 7B 4D 8A 27 1D EB 18 52 A3
    02 68 2E 5D 9A 00 6D 6A 85 50 F9 52 A6 8E B8 78 D4 98 05 B6 33 69 E8 A7 CD FB 00 DE 4A
    12 4B 62 7A E8 29 4C BC 32 63 3E 20 A1 DC 68 D9 AA B9 DA 25 19 FE 76 83 EA 76 66 AC CB
    66 14 F5 B5 5B 32 83 06 F8 F8 C5 8C 2E B7 DA 63 29 81 49 46 53 20 56 5F 90 00 - OK
    00 B0 05 00 40 - READ BINARY (6<sup>th</sup> part)
    1E 8F F5 41 4C 8C 8B 77 29 2F DE 67 5E EC AD 7E 42 EE A5 81 4C 17 BC 25 3D F8 43 23 77
    47 33 B1 86 BB DB 79 67 E4 FC 69 94 B5 C1 9A 4D 72 OF D8 28 FD 61 C7 21 D2 83 8C F8 C6
```

Derive active authentication key from certificate

RSA public modulus:

 $F82F7ECD9FB168FE8550FE10E383C25D9AD460EC4BC64B9994D053A3EBD56BD651B75090A80883CAE5E1F6\\A62E9E395B7F0E6DF444227241C84CAE8AC0AEEE728E6C7CC9634FD0930340F94BCC8B04E0D9ADD14423B1\\F0F8217566B64C6645FBF7E4F31671FB6DB345262976524F4B564A074F906617E77BF00897DCE78FC00F0E\\84B2F7C4988D0CB15D1A9E8ABAF66C383FF0A68A7956C277CE0210436F142FC60BF1CEDE88B3C607B41B54\\4E4D67171333BEEF618666B04D9A02A24FE8E0D75A9A9C95674D9E66416F5B400FD167AE71A0D48057E8BA\\401EE68E9A63595178E4978594427C19068B90192FA23EBE6C36A53AA7078CEC1925CA87CD4FDAF197$

RSA public exponent: 40000081

44 05 39 0A C6 25 90 00 - OK

Read signature certificate using extended C-APDU

>> 00 A4 02 0C 02 DD CE - SELECT (EF Signature certificate)

<< 90 00 - OK

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 63 / 87



00 B0 00 00 00 06 00 - READ BINARY (EXTENDED) $30\ 82\ 04\ F4\ 30\ 82\ 03\ DC\ A0\ 03\ 02\ 01\ 02\ 02\ 10\ 51\ B7\ 08\ FF\ 70\ E0\ 79\ E5\ 50\ 1F\ 74\ BD\ 85\ 42$ 24 79 30 0D 06 09 2A 86 48 86 F7 0D 01 01 05 05 00 30 6C 31 0B 30 09 06 03 55 04 06 13 02 45 45 31 22 30 20 06 03 55 04 0A 0C 19 41 53 20 53 65 72 74 69 66 69 74 73 65 65 69 6D 69 73 6B 65 73 6B 75 73 31 1F 30 1D 06 03 55 04 03 0C 16 54 45 53 54 20 6F 66 20 45 53 54 45 49 44 2D 53 4B 20 32 30 31 31 18 30 16 06 09 2A 86 48 86 F7 0D 01 09 01 16 09 70 6B 69 40 73 6B 2E 65 65 30 1E 17 0D 31 32 30 38 30 36 30 37 33 39 34 31 5A 17 OD 31 37 30 32 30 31 32 31 35 39 35 39 5A 30 81 9E 31 0B 30 09 06 03 55 04 06 13 02 45 45 31 0F 30 0D 06 03 55 04 0A 0C 06 45 53 54 45 49 44 31 1A 30 18 06 03 55 04 0B 0C 11 64 69 67 69 74 61 6C 20 73 69 67 6E 61 74 75 72 65 31 26 30 24 06 03 55 04 03 0C 1D 4D C3 84 4E 4E 4P 4B 2C 4D 41 52 4P 2D 4C 4P 4P 53 2C 34 37 31 30 31 30 31 30 33 33 10 30 0E 06 03 55 04 04 0C 07 4D C3 84 4E 4E 49 4B 31 12 30 10 06 03 55 04 2A 0C 09 41 52 49 2D 4C 49 49 53 31 14 30 12 06 03 55 04 05 13 0B 34 37 31 30 31 30 31 30 30 33 33 30 82 01 23 30 0D 06 09 2A 86 48 86 F7 0D 01 01 01 05 00 03 82 01 10 00 30 82 01 0B 02 82 01 01 00 94 9B 68 23 BE 18 18 64 F1 8E 45 51 52 83 D2 3A 31 BA 69 91 54 08 F3 A7 71 80 5F A2 3C 36 1D 94 FD 30 D0 14 3D 45 D3 C2 9C 20 31 3B 9F CF 80 F0 81 36 36 33 57 6F E7 5F E9 A0 34 AE 49 A9 3F BF 47 73 D8 17 3B 5C 99 D3 05 4B 5F 8D B1 00 3D FB D4 50 1D E7 59 24 CE FB A4 86 DC OC A1 2A 8B 2F 7E DC C5 E0 99 7A 1E C1 5C 48 AC 63 91 F2 F0 46 C1 C7 E6 E0 EA EF 3C E6 15 1B AD 0A 9E 9F 1A DF 37 AC 22 AF 3E 5B 06 D0 14 9A 95 22 A6 45 10 05 D5 A2 B0 50 2F 73 17 F8 EE 08 28 25 93 2B 3A 38 5E 6C 30 96 92 A4 3A FE 49 D8 C4 37 0A D0 45 50 80 4D 88 F2 2F 13 B9 C8 E6 60 43 66 E0 B7 AE 91 8F AC 1D A0 99 0D 6F 6C 4A C0 FA 78 CD 71 76 9B 95 21 05 57 B6 E0 A3 BE 1F 76 EE B4 CC 51 C0 E7 4F C6 F6 B3 9D AF 0A DA D7 65 2C A2 F8 BD 42 3B BA 38 EC E2 DE 94 F5 8B 8C C9 D4 E6 81 02 04 2C F7 B4 B7 A3 82 01 5C 30 82 01 58 30 09 06 03 55 1D 13 04 02 30 00 30 0E 06 1D OF 01 01 FF 04 04 03 02 06 40 30 81 99 06 03 55 1D 20 04 81 91 30 81 8E 30 81 06 0A 2B 06 01 04 01 CE 1F 03 01 01 30 7D 30 58 06 08 2B 06 01 05 05 07 02 02 30 4C 4A 00 41 00 69 00 6E 00 75 00 6C 00 74 00 20 00 74 00 65 00 73 00 74 00 69 00 6D 00 69 00 73 00 65 00 6B 00 73 00 2E 00 20 00 4F 00 6E 00 6C 00 79 00 20 00 66 00 6F 00 72 00 20 00 74 00 65 00 73 00 74 00 69 00 6E 00 67 00 2E 30 21 06 08 2B 06 01 05 05 07 02 01 16 15 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 77 77 77 2E 73 6B 2E 65 65 2F 63 70 73 2F 30 1D 06 03 55 1D 0E 04 16 04 14 11 E2 9A 16 42 D7 73 64 DB 4E C7 D2 40 09 90 E0 08 18 B1 A5 30 18 06 08 $28\ 06\ 01\ 05\ 05\ 07\ 01\ 03\ 04\ 0C\ 30\ 0A\ 30\ 08\ 06\ 06\ 04\ 00\ 8E\ 46\ 01\ 01\ 30$ 1F 06 03 55 1D 04 18 30 16 80 14 41 B6 FE C5 B1 B1 B4 53 13 8C FA FA 62 D0 34 6D 6D 22 34 0A 30 45 06 03 55 1D 1F 04 3E 30 3C 30 3A AO 38 AO 36 86 34 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 77 77 77 2E 73 6B 2E 65 65 2F 72 65 70 6F 73 69 74 6F 72 79 2F 63 72 6C 73 2F 74 65 73 74 5F 65 73 74 65 69 64 32 30 31 31 2E 63 72 6C 30 0D 06 09 2A 86 48 86 F7 0D 01 01 05 05 00 03 82 01 01 00 C4 EB 5D 08 98 A7 75 B6 60 84 EB 25 78 65 F1 51 7E 70 92 47 B1 81 17 F4 9B 6A 60 66 6E 66 D5 B3 28 2C 02 50 18 36 14 90 AF 0A 35 36 A6 B5 2D 9A B9 EC E3 6D E8 11 42 20 13 19 45 2D FE 15 E4 75 DA B3 92 A0 C0 74 5F EF C5 16 8F A8 B9 06 31 DB 8E 38 58 F4 BB ED 66 E7 1A 7B 30 9B 83 7E 7D 64 9E 0D 46 C9 0B 16 55 B3 15 A3 0F A3 01 D6 F9 8E B2 5C C7 B1 E8 5B F7 01 0E 1B 80 16 B0 45 86 88 EA 66 C2 8F 8B 04 F5 CC D7 27 45 8C 9C BC 36 A9 37 C2 76 27 3F DE 0D 03 E2 60 92 79 92 00 27 77 E9 43 3E 5A 8A 2C 15 82 96 FC BA 2F 77 56 8B D8 CE 65 DE EE 09 55 14 5E EC 69 AE 83 B1 25 64 07 E9 D0 D3 64 51 BB EC 48 77 1F EC 5F 23 FC 16 DF 99 8A 70 F6 DE 0E 82 2B 5A 89 F3 BF 2E 35 96 46 4A E6 B8 6E C6 2F 6E 2C 6B 86 A6 18 36 AA 19 86 3E 37 E2 B0 51 62 49 80 00

Read cardholder secret keys info from file 0013_{hex}

>> 00 A4 02 0C 02 00 13 00 - SELECT (EF 0013)

<< 90 00 - OK

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 64 / 87

```
>> 00 B2 01 04 00 - READ RECORD (1)

<< 83 04 01 00 00 00 00 02 81 FF 91 03 FF FF FF 90 00 - OK (Key reference = 0100, )

>> 00 B2 02 04 00 - READ RECORD (2)

<< 83 04 02 00 00 00 00 00 02 81 00 91 03 FF FF FF 90 00 - OK (Key reference = 0200, )

>> 00 B2 03 04 00 - READ RECORD (3)

<< 83 04 11 00 00 00 00 00 02 81 FF 91 03 FF FF FF 90 00 - OK (Key reference = 1100, )

>> 00 B2 04 04 00 - READ RECORD (4)

<< 83 04 12 00 00 00 00 00 02 81 00 91 03 FF FF FF 90 00 - OK (Key reference = 1200, )
```

Read miscellaneous information

```
>> 00 CA 01 00 00 - GET DATA (Card application version)
<< 03 05 90 00 - OK (v3.5)
>> 00 CA 02 00 00 - GET DATA (CPLC)
<< 40 90 61 64 40 91 90 37 2A 00 01 82 20 01 2A 1A 9C BC 40 90 02 99 40 92 02 99 30 37 35 36 54 36 35 33 30 37 35 36 54 36 35 33 90 00 - OK
>> 00 CA 03 00 00 - GET DATA (Memory)
<< 05 9B 05 9B 7F FF 90 00 - OK</pre>
```

Card application general operations

Calculate response for TLS challenge

```
>> 00 22 F3 01 00 - MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT (Select active keys)
   90 00 - OK
   00 20 00 01 04 34 33 32 31 00 - VERIFY (PIN1)
   90 00 - OK
Random 24 bytes: 3F 4B E6 4B C9 06 6F 14 8A 39 21 D8 7C 94 41 40 99 72 4B 58 75 A1 15 78
   00 88 00 00 18 3F 4B E6 4B C9 06 6F 14 8A 39 21 D8 7C 94 41 40 99 72 4B 58 75 A1 15 78
    00 - INTERNAL AUTHENTICATE
    D5 85 2F 7F 9E A4 A9 DC D7 16 7D 23 DE A2 5B 06 A8 AA 09 CF 48 2B 50 A6 30 23 1F D4 B9
    86 10 93 3A 6E 4C 6F 1A 54 4B D1 16 8D 30 A4 52 24 10 1E 12 DB 86 31 F8 A5 E0 9A 05 77
    93 86 34 5A 7F 26 AB 65 17 62 5C 04 69 DF 5C 07 24 95 22 F9 57 F4 24 A5 DA 83 E9 60 39
    0B DB CF 8A 87 55 DB F4 4C 14 B6 65 47 F1 EE 4E 97 CB 1A 32 BF 8A 69 07 3D 3A 2A 44 75
    75 1F 58 75 27 6C 7B 32 78 C2 68 38 B8 9E E2 9F 81 68 29 6F EA 38 BC 1D A8 42 A1 56 6D
    ED 01 61 F6 F2 60 36 2A AO 31 0D 5F BD 4B ED 2E 53 32 FF FD F6 EB 81 56 E5 9A BF 97 CA
    93 09 42 08 4C 57 CA 2C EF 9A 9D F3 84 4B F3 5C 95 6D C1 C6 B2 21 AB C6 31 FF 24 D1 9B
    76 E5 79 FB 1B AF 67 EA 8D 77 AO 40 CF 7E BD 62 3E AE 85 A7 2C 3A 19 C4 03 1C 5E 81 DD
    38 74 57 B2 33 D6 27 CC 17 97 6E 85 6A 02 4A 58 5B 6B DE 21 2C FC AC D5 90 00 - OK
Decrypted_Random = RSApub.decrypt(R-APDU data): 3F 4B E6 4B C9 06 6F 14 8A 39 21 D8 7C 94
                                                41 40 99 72 4B 58 75 A1 15 78
Random == Decrypted_Random (true)
```

Calculate electronic signature from pre-calculated SHA1 hash

```
>> 00 22 F3 01 00 - MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT (Select active keys)
<< 90 00 - OK
>> 00 20 00 02 05 31 32 33 34 35 00 - VERIFY (PIN2)
<< 90 00 - OK
SHAl("MARI-LIIS MÄNNIK"): F8 E5 40 13 C8 61 C2 A7 46 3E 50 B9 BD 4C E3 2D 64 9D EF 9C
```

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 65 / 87



```
>> 00 2A 9E 9A 23 30 21 30 09 06 05 2B 0E 03 02 1A 05 00 04 14 F8 E5 40 13 C8 61 C2 A7 46 3E 50 B9 BD 4C E3 2D 64 9D EF 9C 00 - PERFORM SECURITY OPERATION (COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE)
```

Calculate electronic signature with in-card SHA1 calculation

```
>> 00 22 F3 01 00 - MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT (Select active keys)
```

- << 90 00 OK
- >> 00 20 00 02 05 31 32 33 34 35 00 VERIFY (PIN2)
- << 90 00 OK
- >> 00 2A 90 A0 10 4D 41 52 49 2D 4C 49 49 53 20 4D C4 4E 4E 49 4B 00 PERFORM SECURITY OPERATION (HASH)
- << F8 E5 40 13 C8 61 C2 A7 46 3E 50 B9 BD 4C E3 2D 64 9D EF 9C 90 00 OK
- >> 00 2A 9E 9A 00 PERFORM SECURITY OPERATION (COMPUTE DIGITAL SIGNATURE)

Perform deciphering operation

```
>> 00 22 41 A4 05 83 03 80 11 00 00 - MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT (Select active keys)
<< 90 00 - OK
>> 00 20 00 01 04 34 33 32 31 00 - VERIFY (PIN1)
<< 90 00 - OK
Input_data = ("MARI-LIIS MÄNNIK")
```

RSApub.encrypt(Input_data) for command DECIPHER

>> 00 2A 80 86 00 01 01 01 00 51 F5 BA 50 3A 44 D2 77 6D FF 63 F9 BD EE 29 76 E2 F6 1C E6 02 08 69 75 AF BC 12 F3 A3 B2 72 85 ZD 80 54 1E 25 EA 4D FD 39 A7 F7 C1 4D 2D 3A 50 F3 6A F4 DE 60 C2 98 C0 22 01 14 E3 FE 65 B6 48 68 DB 4A FB 01 4B 33 42 61 10 1D 94 FD 33 77 6A 50 A4 DB 45 EF 2B 4A 5B BA D8 D8 D8 BE E2 01 52 D4 9B DB 37 83 61 EE 4C 30 8F 6A 02 D6 E5 B4 F7 36 77 B6 39 5F 4A EC 41 A0 2B 34 6C 6E 0A 5B AC CB 58 85 D3 EF 8B C6 D3 DA C5 86 A8 9B 6F 02 5E F3 48 0B A7 CC CF 2C 45 DA 59 84 F1 46 CC F4 C3 3C 7D C4 BC 0C 02 BF 71 18 87 3E 23 5A DD 4F 4D 8C DB F7 A6 94 06 B6 51 49 E4 9C D5 47 DF 6F F2 A5 F7 72 03 E9 F9 FE 65 06 1B DE 78 C7 2E 47 E0 97 2F BC 3E D4 A9 1B 36 ED AB 05 CE 30 56 37 12 75 14 90 00 00

<< 4D 41 52 49 2D 4C 49 49 53 20 4D C4 4E 4E 49 4B 90 00 - OK

Input_data == R-APDU data (true)

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 66 / 87



Card application managing operations

Replace cardholder PINs/PUK codes

```
// Use master CMK_PIN
// Calulate cardholder CMK. "47101010033" as seed, from EF 5044 record 7.
    SHA1("47101010033") = 74 B5 97 30 6B C5 9B 67 2F B1 64 B2 0F 36 23 3A B3 35 37 0C
    Take 16 leftmost bytes of calulated SHA1:
                                                74 B5 97 30 6B C5 9B 67 2F B1 64 B2 0F 36
                                                23 3A
    CMK.encrypt(74 B5 97 30 6B C5 9B 67 2F B1 64 B2 0F 36 23 3A) = A7 5F 61 AF 5A E4 74 F1
                                                                   BD BD OB AB 3B AE 9E DD
    Set off LSB bits of every byte: A65E60AE5AE474F0BCBC0AAA3AAE9EDC (cardholder CMK)
   00 84 00 00 08 - GET CHALLENGE
<< 9F 44 39 78 09 B3 C7 E9 90 00 - OK
RND_ICC: 9F 44 39 78 09 B3 C7 E9
Generate RND_IFD: E8 81 41 E4 DC A1 99 82
Generate K_IFD: 8E 8F B4 A3 9F C8 2D 96 7A AB C0 BD BD 8D 85 55 85 09 74 A6 F9 AC D2 5B
                 07 BC 1D E7 6D EF 7C BE
CMK.encrypt(RND_IFD || RND_ICC || K_IFD) = 17 FC F7 A7 7B B6 8E 85 E1 00 F9 B4 4A 87 71 7C
                                          37 66 1B 65 BA D1 2F 0D 67 6C 0C 2C B5 D1 EB 4C
                                          86 2B FF 81 71 3C 85 3D B0 0D 8B C5 74 1D 29 A4
   00 82 00 01 30 17 FC F7 A7 7B B6 8E 85 E1 00 F9 B4 4A 87 71 7C 37 66 1B 65 BA D1 2F 0D
    67 6C 0C 2C B5 D1 EB 4C 86 2B FF 81 71 3C 85 3D B0 0D 8B C5 74 1D 29 A4 30 - MUTUAL
    AUTHENTICATE
9B 16 44 7F 98 DC BC 83 1B 25 D5 7D 66 60 68 B4 9E 30 61 46 C7 33 40 D0 7A B3 08 C6 60
    71 91 1A D1 EC 4A 7D 5B 9F 4A A5 1B 24 EA 06 69 40 B9 0B 90 00 - OK
CMK.decrypt(chip_response) = 9F 44 39 78 09 B3 C7 E9 E8 81 41 E4 DC A1 99 82 C8 A7 E8 21
                             OF 6D 73 07 73 5A 80 77 CD A7 F9 A5 27 1A B4 0E 6C EC 28 35
                             1A AE AB 57 86 7D 99 5E
_RND_ICC: 9F 44 39 78 09 B3 C7 E9
_RND_IFD: E8 81 41 E4 DC A1 99 82
RND_IFD == _RND_IFD (true)
K_ICC: C8 A7 E8 21 OF 6D 73 O7 73 5A 80 77 CD A7 F9 A5 27 1A B4 0E 6C EC 28 35 1A AE AB 57
       86 7D 99 5E
SK = K_IFD XOR _K_ICC: 46 28 5C 82 90 A5 5E 91 09 F1 40 CA 70 2A 7C F0 A2 13 C0 A8 95 40
                       FA 6E 1D 12 B6 B0 EB 92 E5 E0
SSC = RND_IFD[4..7] || RND_ICC[4..7]: DC A1 99 82 09 B3 C7 E9
SK1 = SK[0..15]: 46 28 5C 82 90 A5 5E 91 09 F1 40 CA 70 2A 7C F0
SK2 = SK[16..31]: A2 13 CO A8 95 40 FA 6E 1D 12 B6 B0 EB 92 E5 E0
## Mutual authentication successful ##
// Secure the command
CLA = CLA | OC: OC
SSC(DC A1 99 82 09 B3 C7 E9) + 1 = DC A1 99 82 09 B3 C7 EA
Data = Data | ISO9797 method 2 padding: 31 32 33 34 31 32 33 34 35 31 32 33 34 35 36 37
                                          38 80 00 00 00 00 00 00
Cryptogram = SK1.encrypt(data, IV(SSC)) = 07 35 7E 32 CF 2C 41 D4 3B 62 06 64 84 02 DF C8
                                          5A BC 3A DA FO 20 84 8C
// Prepare MACData
    Append header: 0C 05 00 00
```

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 67 / 87



```
Append 80000000: OC 05 00 00 80 00 00 00
    Wrap Cryptogram into TLV with tag 87.
    Data = Tag(87) || Length || Value(Cryptogram): 87 19 01 07 35 7E 32 CF 2C 41 D4 3B
                                                     62 06 64 84 02 DF C8 5A BC 3A DA F0
                                                     20 84 8C
    MACData = Append ISO9797 method 2 padding:
                                                OC 05 00 00 80 00 00 00 87 19 01 07 35 7E
                                                32 CF 2C 41 D4 3B 62 06 64 84 02 DF C8 5A
                                                BC 3A DA FO 20 84 8C 80 00 00 00 00
// Calculate MAC
SK2Key1 = SK2[0..7]: A2 13 C0 A8 95 40 FA 6E
SK2Key1 = SK2[8..15]: 1D 12 B6 B0 EB 92 E5 E0
MAC = SK2Key1.CBC_encrypt(MACData, IV(SSC)): 50 12 FB 97 30 08 B8 DE
MAC = SK2Key2.decrypt(MAC): 52 AF B4 E2 12 95 F1 5B
MAC = SK2Key1.encrypt(MAC): 12 6E F1 7F 76 A3 E1 1A
// Wrap MAC into TLV with tag 8E.
    MAC = Tag(8E) || Length || Value(MAC): 87 19 01 07 35 7E 32 CF 2C 41 D4 3B 62 06 64
                                            84 02 DF C8 5A BC 3A DA F0 20 84 8C 8E 08 12
                                            6E F1 7F 76 A3 E1 1A
// Append MAC to Data
Data = Data | MAC: 87 19 01 07 35 7E 32 CF 2C 41 D4 3B 62 06 64 84 02 DF C8 5A BC 3A DA
                    F0 20 84 8C 8E 08 12 6E F1 7F 76 A3 E1 1A
>> 0C 05 00 00 25 87 19 01 07 35 7E 32 CF 2C 41 D4 3B 62 06 64 84 02 DF C8 5A BC 3A DA F0
    20 84 8C 8E 08 12 6E F1 7F 76 A3 E1 1A 00 - SECURE REPLACE PINS
<< 99 02 90 00 8E 08 55 9D 67 F4 99 C0 27 D3 90 00 - OK
// Verify MAC and decrypt
SSC(DC A1 99 82 09 B3 C7 EA) + 1 = DC A1 99 82 09 B3 C7 EB
MAC: 55 9D 67 F4 99 C0 27 D3
// Prepare MACData
    Append R-APDU data without MAC TLV(8E): 99 02 90 00
    MACData = Append ISO9797 method 2 padding: 99 02 90 00 80 00 00
_MAC = SK2Key1.CBC_encrypt(MACData, IV(SSC)): A2 00 5D F8 A0 31 1E 44
_MAC = SK2Key2.decrypt(_MAC): 6B 80 A2 F3 75 23 33 BF
_MAC = SK2Key1.encrypt(_MAC): 55 9D 67 F4 99 C0 27 D3
MAC == _MAC (true)
Generate new key pair
// Use master CMK_KEY
// Calulate cardholder CMK. "47101010033" as seed, from EF 5044 record 7.
    SHA1("47101010033") = 74 B5 97 30 6B C5 9B 67 2F B1 64 B2 0F 36 23 3A B3 35 37 0C
    Take 16 leftmost bytes of calulated SHA1: 74 B5 97 30 6B C5 9B 67 2F B1 64 B2 0F 36
                                               23 3A
    \texttt{CMK.encrypt(74 B5 97 30 6B C5 9B 67 2F B1 64 B2 0F 36 23 3A) = BA F8 F0 01 7A 4E 9A 39}
                                                                   47 38 47 24 6D FE 89 B5
    Set off LSB bits of every byte: BAF8F0007A4E9A38463846246CFE88B4 (cardholder CMK)
>> 00 84 00 00 08 - GET CHALLENGE
<< CB 14 A4 85 D5 D7 36 4F 90 00 - OK
RND_ICC: CB 14 A4 85 D5 D7 36 4F
Generate RND_IFD: A0 A0 33 46 49 2E DD 66
```

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 68 / 87



```
Generate K_IFD: 65 E3 90 DD AA 37 87 AB C4 C9 56 52 4E 89 BD 29 3C C9 17 94 20 5C B1 7C
                 A2 BC 31 73 50 58 20 0E
CMK.encrypt(RND_IFD | RND_ICC | K_IFD) = EA 02 3F A9 68 2B 80 28 70 F6 FC 68 C6 EE A2
                                            11 23 04 47 86 E2 7D 52 D9 21 81 B2 FB A0 78
                                            B3 8C F5 1C F9 5B D8 01 1C 26 20 39 9D 32 96
                                            9D 42 1A
   00 82 00 02 30 EA 02 3F A9 68 2B 80 28 70 F6 FC 68 C6 EE A2 11 23 04 47 86 E2 7D 52 D9
    21 81 B2 FB A0 78 B3 8C F5 1C F9 5B D8 01 1C 26 20 39 9D 32 96 9D 42 1A 30 - MUTUAL
    AUTHENTICATE
   36 42 B0 5B AC 9A AO B1 E4 DC E7 51 22 5E 92 2D 1F C7 C0 C8 37 CE E2 7B 25 6E 91 7B A8
    71 95 39 71 17 26 40 7A 4F 57 0D AD 6D 99 95 F6 FF D3 90 90 00 - OK
CMK.decrypt(chip_response) = CB 14 A4 85 D5 D7 36 4F A0 A0 33 46 49 2E DD 66 20 DA F3 96
                             1D 48 71 9F 46 62 AF B9 DB BD B8 3D C2 BF AF CC 92 D2 A8 D9
                             A0 41 C7 A6 80 A7 BE 33
_RND_ICC: CB 14 A4 85 D5 D7 36 4F
_RND_IFD: A0 A0 33 46 49 2E DD 66
RND_IFD == _RND_IFD (true)
K_ICC: 20 DA F3 96 1D 48 71 9F 46 62 AF B9 DB BD B8 3D C2 BF AF CC 92 D2 A8 D9 A0 41 C7
        A6 80 A7 BE 33
SK = K_IFD XOR _K_ICC: 45 39 63 4B B7 7F F6 34 82 AB F9 EB 95 34 05 14 FE 76 B8 58 B2 8E
                       19 A5 02 FD F6 D5 D0 FF 9E 3D
SSC = RND_IFD[4..7] || RND_ICC[4..7]: 49 2E DD 66 D5 D7 36 4F
SK1 = SK[0..15]: 45 39 63 4B B7 7F F6 34 82 AB F9 EB 95 34 05 14
SK2 = SK[16..31]: FE 76 B8 58 B2 8E 19 A5 02 FD F6 D5 D0 FF 9E 3D
## Mutual Authentication successful ##
   00 20 00 01 04 31 32 33 34 00 - VERIFY (PIN1)
<< 90 00 - OK
// Secure the command
CLA = CLA | OC: OC
SSC(49 2E DD 66 D5 D7 36 4F) + 1 = 49 2E DD 66 D5 D7 36 50
// Prepare MACData
    Append header: 0C 06 01 01
    Append 80000000: 0C 06 01 01 80 00 00 00
    MACData = Append ISO9797 method 2 padding: 0C 06 01 01 80 00 00 00 80 00 00 00 00
// Calculate MAC
SK2Key1 = SK2[0..7]: FE 76 B8 58 B2 8E 19 A5
SK2Key1 = SK2[8..15]: 02 FD F6 D5 D0 FF 9E 3D
MAC = SK2Key1.CBC_encrypt(MACData, IV(SSC)): 7B D7 BE DA 02 92 AA A1
MAC = SK2Key2.decrypt(MAC): 63 C1 07 CE BF 19 2C C6
MAC = SK2Key1.encrypt(MAC): CF 25 E9 28 D3 35 48 8A
// Wrap MAC into TLV with tag 8E.
    MAC = Tag(8E) | Length | Value(MAC): 8E 08 CF 25 E9 28 D3 35 48 8A
Data = Data || MAC: 8E 08 CF 25 E9 28 D3 35 48 8A
   OC 06 01 01 0A 8E 08 CF 25 E9 28 D3 35 48 8A 00 - SECURE GENERATE KEY
   87 82 01 10 9E 69 28 BA 46 0D 8C DD AF F5 F4 6F 45 6F 57 1E A1 79 56 5C F3 C4 4C 44 55
    2A DO OF 37 75 3D D6 44 1E 2B 67 8F AA 86 17 DC A2 C8 3B 8D 87 ED 84 63 0A 07 A0 28 6F
    9E 93 56 33 CB 84 BD 88 67 22 05 CA 81 BB C1 32 92 F6 18 4E D5 B4 EB 56 99 D7 3A 2F DF
    09 75 81 F0 EB DF 1D F9 C6 E5 68 4B FA 26 06 70 57 C0 7B 6C C7 F2 03 F9 99 5A 38 0B 4A
```

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 69 / 87



```
21 CA BB EE FA 2E 10 83 65 FD 52 AO 47 A1 81 A6 B9 37 31 C4 6D F4 FC 89 A2 F8 A4 81 24
    00 05 06 9C CF 94 5C B8 3D 2E 4D AA 1B 80 4F 7B EC 78 A4 97 B7 64 16 33 9D 9F FA D1 F8
    31 39 72 AB 25 EC 11 A7 89 2A 1A 9D 88 E1 1B C6 2B 1D 92 8B 49 C1 35 E0 8F A1 67 25 0F
    95 6D A3 75 39 EE A7 B3 A4 56 C6 94 0B 4E 3B 25 23 01 32 5D A5 27 CF 3D 2F 7F 72 6E 04
    66 DD 8D 33 D5 86 BC 0A D0 42 43 76 F5 13 A3 75 AC 38 73 E5 A9 7A 1F AF CC 08 D6 CC 1C
    98 OF 03 17 5F 07 2C OF 65 40 BA 1F 40 BB 97 8E 08 83 CF C3 0D F4 3C 83 86 90 00 - OK
// Verify MAC and decrypt
SSC(49 2E DD 66 D5 D7 36 50) + 1 = 49 2E DD 66 D5 D7 36 51
MAC: 83CFC30DF43C8386
// Prepare MACData
      Append R-APDU data without MAC TLV(8E):
                 87 82 01 10 9E 69 28 BA 46 0D 8C DD AF F5 F4 6F 45 6F 57 1E A1 79 56 5C F3
                 C4 4C 44 55 2A D0 0F 37 75 3D D6 44 1E 2B 67 8F AA 86 17 DC A2 C8 3B 8D 87
                 ED 84 63 0A 07 A0 28 6F 9E 93 56 33 CB 84 BD 88 67 22 05 CA 81 BB C1 32 92
                 F6 18 4E D5 B4 EB 56 99 D7 3A 2F DF 09 75 81 F0 EB DF 1D F9 C6 E5 68 4B FA
                 26 06 70 57 C0 7B 6C C7 F2 03 F9 99 5A 38 0B 4A 21 CA BB EE FA 2E 10 83 65
                 FD 52 A0 47 A1 81 A6 B9 37 31 C4 6D F4 FC 89 A2 F8 A4 81 24 00 05 06 9C CF
                 94 5C B8 3D 2E 4D AA 1B 80 4F 7B EC 78 A4 97 B7 64 16 33 9D 9F FA D1 F8 31
                 39 72 AB 25 EC 11 A7 89 2A 1A 9D 88 E1 1B C6 2B 1D 92 8B 49 C1 35 E0 8F A1
                 67 25 0F 95 6D A3 75 39 EE A7 B3 A4 56 C6 94 0B 4E 3B 25 23 01 32 5D A5 27
                 CF 3D 2F 7F 72 6E 04 66 DD 8D 33 D5 86 BC 0A D0 42 43 76 F5 13 A3 75 AC 38
                 73 E5 A9 7A 1F AF CC 08 D6 CC 1C 98 0F 03 17 5F 07 2C 0F 65 40 BA 1F 40 BB
                 97
      MACData = Append ISO9797 method 2 padding:
                 87 82 01 10 9E 69 28 BA 46 0D 8C DD AF F5 F4 6F 45 6F 57 1E A1 79 56 5C F3
                 \texttt{C4} \ \texttt{4C} \ \texttt{4A} \ \texttt{55} \ \texttt{2A} \ \texttt{D0} \ \texttt{0F} \ \texttt{37} \ \texttt{75} \ \texttt{3D} \ \texttt{D6} \ \texttt{44} \ \texttt{1E} \ \texttt{2B} \ \texttt{67} \ \texttt{8F} \ \texttt{AA} \ \texttt{86} \ \texttt{17} \ \texttt{DC} \ \texttt{A2} \ \texttt{C8} \ \texttt{3B} \ \texttt{8D} \ \texttt{87}
                 ED 84 63 0A 07 A0 28 6F 9E 93 56 33 CB 84 BD 88 67 22 05 CA 81 BB C1 32 92
                 F6 18 4E D5 B4 EB 56 99 D7 3A 2F DF 09 75 81 F0 EB DF 1D F9 C6 E5 68 4B FA
                 26 06 70 57 C0 7B 6C C7 F2 03 F9 99 5A 38 0B 4A 21 CA BB EE FA 2E 10 83 65
                 FD 52 A0 47 A1 81 A6 B9 37 31 C4 6D F4 FC 89 A2 F8 A4 81 24 00 05 06 9C CF
                 94 5C B8 3D 2E 4D AA 1B 80 4F 7B EC 78 A4 97 B7 64 16 33 9D 9F FA D1 F8 31
                 39 72 AB 25 EC 11 A7 89 2A 1A 9D 88 E1 1B C6 2B 1D 92 8B 49 C1 35 E0 8F A1
                 67 25 0F 95 6D A3 75 39 EE A7 B3 A4 56 C6 94 0B 4E 3B 25 23 01 32 5D A5 27
                 CF 3D 2F 7F 72 6E 04 66 DD 8D 33 D5 86 BC 0A D0 42 43 76 F5 13 A3 75 AC 38
                 73 E5 A9 7A 1F AF CC 08 D6 CC 1C 98 0F 03 17 5F 07 2C 0F 65 40 BA 1F 40 BB
                 97 80 00 00 00
_MAC = SK2Key1.CBC_encrypt(MACData, IV(SSC)): F7 0F 61 06 9D FA 04 AF
_MAC = SK2Key2.decrypt(_MAC): 68 95 FF 72 9E BD 89 D1
_MAC = SK2Key1.encrypt(_MAC): 83 CF C3 0D F4 3C 83 86
MAC == MAC (true)
Unwrap cryptogram from TLV: 9E 69 28 BA 46 0D 8C DD AF F5 F4 6F 45 6F 57 1E A1 79 56 5C F3
    C4 4C 44 55 2A D0 0F 37 75 3D D6 44 1E 2B 67 8F AA 86 17 DC A2 C8 3B 8D 87 ED 84 63 0A
    07 A0 28 6F 9E 93 56 33 CB 84 BD 88 67 22 05 CA 81 BB C1 32 92 F6 18 4E D5 B4 EB 56 99
    D7 3A 2F DF 09 75 81 F0 EB DF 1D F9 C6 E5 68 4B FA 26 06 70 57 C0 7B 6C C7 F2 03 F9 99
    5A 38 0B 4A 21 CA BB EE FA 2E 10 83 65 FD 52 AO 47 A1 81 A6 B9 37 31 C4 6D F4 FC 89 A2
    F8 A4 81 24 00 05 06 9C CF 94 5C B8 3D 2E 4D AA 1B 80 4F 7B EC 78 A4 97 B7 64 16 33 9D
    9F FA D1 F8 31 39 72 AB 25 EC 11 A7 89 2A 1A 9D 88 E1 1B C6 2B 1D 92 8B 49 C1 35 E0 8F
    A1 67 25 0F 95 6D A3 75 39 EE A7 B3 A4 56 C6 94 0B 4E 3B 25 23 01 32 5D A5 27 CF 3D 2F
    7F 72 6E 04 66 DD 8D 33 D5 86 BC 0A D0 42 43 76 F5 13 A3 75 AC 38 73 E5 A9 7A 1F AF CC
    08 D6 CC 1C 98 OF 03 17 5F 07 2C OF 65 40 BA 1F 40 BB 97
SK1.CBC_decrypt(Data, IV(SSC)): 7F 49 82 01 0A 81 82 01 00 B6 F3 35 66 79 71 46 9C 7B 55
    9B 37 BB 99 A0 E1 47 F1 B7 2F 79 86 13 FB 1A 39 A3 1D ED 22 0C F1 8A 6C 8E 93 6C DF 0B
    57 7A 57 87 D3 41 B0 22 E2 68 79 45 15 24 E2 E7 F4 C5 FF B9 29 09 BE 5F DA 8D 0B 63 E3
    F8 B1 FD F7 6F 08 5B 6F 54 14 3A 5C D1 58 11 6F BC B8 C5 22 84 8E 11 ED DE 5E 20 45 39
    93 1E FB 5E 0B F6 95 BC F6 AB 66 E8 60 A4 AB 16 D4 D4 99 66 4A BD D6 84 AE 42 62 83 A9
     4B D5 5F 94 D1 F5 B3 2A 62 21 1B 18 6B 1A 0E CC CF 76 37 B5 10 E0 99 FD 62 86 F9 F3 AA
     1F 3F F6 44 71 FE 27 63 95 97 3E 18 D1 4F D3 4C 4A 94 8A 71 0F 9D 18 C3 EB 60 E5 49 C6
```

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 70 / 87

```
43 F5 65 9A 85 6F 95 AF 04 0B F4 B2 36 A1 EE E7 73 CB 96 F9 F1 E9 99 C2 C2 24 C7 E0 49
    17 16 12 9F 70 F3 89 2C 98 6D 67 06 7B 37 24 C4 07 C6 F5 11 BC BC A7 28 63 7C FC 0D FA
    70 3B E5 6F 81 91 A7 E2 E1 6E 96 C6 61 A9 82 04 40 00 00 81 80
// Secure command.
CLA = CLA | OC: OC
SSC(49 2E DD 66 D5 D7 36 51) + 1 = 49 2E DD 66 D5 D7 36 52
// Prepare MACData
    Append header: 0C 06 01 02
    Append 80000000: OC 06 01 02 80 00 00 00
    MACData = Append ISO9797 method 2 padding:
              OC 06 01 02 80 00 00 00 80 00 00 00 00 00 00
// Calculate MAC
SK2Key1 = SK2[0..7]: 46 28 5C 82 90 A5 5E 91 09 F1 40 CA 70 2A 7C F0
SK2Key1 = SK2[8..15]: A2 13 CO A8 95 40 FA 6E 1D 12 B6 B0 EB 92 E5 E0
MAC = SK2Key1.CBC_encrypt(MACData, IV(SSC)): 32 D6 33 FB E1 05 F2 B3
MAC = SK2Key2.decrypt(MAC): 59 1B 00 D3 E5 31 2D F8
MAC = SK2Key1.encrypt(MAC): A9 3D 4B F1 7C 1B AE F0
// Wrap MAC into TLV with tag 8E.
    MAC = Tag(8E) \mid \mid Length \mid \mid Value(MAC): 8E 08 A9 3D 4B F1 7C 1B AE F0
Data = Data | MAC: 8E 08 A9 3D 4B F1 7C 1B AE F0
   OC 06 01 02 0A 8E 08 A9 3D 4B F1 7C 1B AE F0 00 - SECURE GENERATE KEY
<< 87 82 01 10 F5 03 50 13 78 DC 4C 58 05 32 F4 35 D1 3A 17 7F 4D 3D 76 F2 17 C3 E4 7D 69
    07 D0 FD F5 CF DA C2 5F 30 9E E3 CA 20 BF AE AF 99 53 2A BA 43 3B 82 BF C7 70 A7 CB 31
    09 E3 8C 35 9F 91 BA 1A 05 4E 36 36 A2 E4 E3 20 31 90 89 45 2E CB C5 9F 25 00 7F 06 28
    OC 5A D1 07 DB DC 10 A3 9D 4C 35 ED 8E 1E 4A 62 70 DB EB 20 F6 82 41 FF C9 A0 DC 56 12
    90 B3 B5 F6 FD 78 DE 4E 90 D5 A4 D1 7E E2 1E 12 E1 73 5E 2C AA 22 EE F4 E4 9D 95 F9 85
    58 1A 18 C9 7B 60 4D F5 85 FB 2C 0C 14 A4 B3 A7 C8 ED D4 75 12 F1 8A 01 E8 67 1C 4A 30
    1A 44 84 6E 20 61 A1 CA B2 8B 0F C9 9B C0 DE 2B F0 C4 0C 73 E1 38 44 A2 DE 0D DC 70 B1
    00 7A D1 D8 B0 A4 8A 58 6F 5F 1B 56 1E 26 4B 85 9C 78 CF 58 01 18 08 23 23 AC 23 BE 3D
    DC 97 3A 55 52 F3 D7 A7 8F 2C AD 2F 20 48 1E 7A 71 3E D2 C6 65 0F 16 23 75 F6 A9 EF CB
    9A 56 C7 B0 B9 81 EE B8 7F 96 75 92 64 33 05 8E 08 2C 8F 7B F2 A9 17 70 48 90 00 - OK
// Verify MAC and decrypt
SSC(49 2E DD 66 D5 D7 36 52) + 1 = 49 2E DD 66 D5 D7 36 53
// Prepare MACData
      Append R-APDU data without MAC TLV(8E):
                87 82 01 10 F5 03 50 13 78 DC 4C 58 05 32 F4 35 D1 3A 17 7F 4D 3D 76 F2 17
                C3 E4 7D 69 07 D0 FD F5 CF DA C2 5F 30 9E E3 CA 20 BF AE AF 99 53 2A BA 43
                3B 82 BF C7 70 A7 CB 31 09 E3 8C 35 9F 91 BA 1A 05 4E 36 36 A2 E4 E3 20 31
                90 89 45 2E CB C5 9F 25 00 7F 06 28 0C 5A D1 07 DB DC 10 A3 9D 4C 35 ED 8E
                1E 4A 62 70 DB EB 20 F6 82 41 FF C9 A0 DC 56 12 90 B3 B5 F6 FD 78 DE 4E 90
                D5 A4 D1 7E E2 1E 12 E1 73 5E 2C AA 22 EE F4 E4 9D 95 F9 85 58 1A 18 C9 7B
                60 4D F5 85 FB 2C 0C 14 A4 B3 A7 C8 ED D4 75 12 F1 8A 01 E8 67 1C 4A 30 1A
                44 84 6E 20 61 A1 CA B2 8B 0F C9 9B C0 DE 2B F0 C4 0C 73 E1 38 44 A2 DE 0D
                DC 70 B1 00 7A D1 D8 B0 A4 8A 58 6F 5F 1B 56 1E 26 4B 85 9C 78 CF 58 01 18
                08 23 23 AC 23 BE 3D DC 97 3A 55 52 F3 D7 A7 8F 2C AD 2F 20 48 1E 7A 71 3E
                D2 C6 65 OF 16 23 75 F6 A9 EF CB 9A 56 C7 B0 B9 81 EE B8 7F 96 75 92 64 33
                05
      MACData = Append ISO9797 method 2 padding:
                87 82 01 10 F5 03 50 13 78 DC 4C 58 05 32 F4 35 D1 3A 17 7F 4D 3D 76 F2 17
                C3 E4 7D 69 07 D0 FD F5 CF DA C2 5F 30 9E E3 CA 20 BF AE AF 99 53 2A BA 43
                3B 82 BF C7 70 A7 CB 31 09 E3 8C 35 9F 91 BA 1A 05 4E 36 36 A2 E4 E3 20 31
                90 89 45 2E CB C5 9F 25 00 7F 06 28 0C 5A D1 07 DB DC 10 A3 9D 4C 35 ED 8E
                1E 4A 62 70 DB EB 20 F6 82 41 FF C9 A0 DC 56 12 90 B3 B5 F6 FD 78 DE 4E 90
                D5 A4 D1 7E E2 1E 12 E1 73 5E 2C AA 22 EE F4 E4 9D 95 F9 85 58 1A 18 C9 7B
```

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 71 / 87



```
60 4D F5 85 FB 2C 0C 14 A4 B3 A7 C8 ED D4 75 12 F1 8A 01 E8 67 1C 4A 30 1A
                  44 84 6E 20 61 A1 CA B2 8B 0F C9 9B C0 DE 2B F0 C4 0C 73 E1 38 44 A2 DE 0D
                 DC 70 B1 00 7A D1 D8 B0 A4 8A 58 6F 5F 1B 56 1E 26 4B 85 9C 78 CF 58 01 18
                  08 23 23 AC 23 BE 3D DC 97 3A 55 52 F3 D7 A7 8F 2C AD 2F 20 48 1E 7A 71 3E
                 D2 C6 65 0F 16 23 75 F6 A9 EF CB 9A 56 C7 B0 B9 81 EE B8 7F 96 75 92 64 33
                  05 80 00 00 00
MAC: 2C 8F 7B F2 A9 17 70 48
_MAC = SK2Key1.CBC_encrypt(MACData, IV(SSC)): 7D5063D5AC000BE4
_MAC = SK2Key2.decrypt(_MAC): 6A1062B065531D70
_MAC = SK2Key1.encrypt(_MAC): 2C8F7BF2A9177048
MAC == _MAC (true)
Unwrap cryptogram from TLV:
    F5 03 50 13 78 DC 4C 58 05 32 F4 35 D1 3A 17 7F 4D 3D 76 F2 17 C3 E4 7D 69 07 D0 FD F5
    CF DA C2 5F 30 9E E3 CA 20 BF AE AF 99 53 2A BA 43 3B 82 BF C7 70 A7 CB 31 09 E3 8C 35
     9F 91 BA 1A 05 4E 36 36 A2 E4 E3 20 31 90 89 45 2E CB C5 9F 25 00 7F 06 28 0C 5A D1 07
    DB DC 10 A3 9D 4C 35 ED 8E 1E 4A 62 70 DB EB 20 F6 82 41 FF C9 A0 DC 56 12 90 B3 B5 F6
     FD 78 DE 4E 90 D5 A4 D1 7E E2 1E 12 E1 73 5E 2C AA 22 EE F4 E4 9D 95 F9 85 58 1A 18 C9
     7B 60 4D F5 85 FB 2C 0C 14 A4 B3 A7 C8 ED D4 75 12 F1 8A 01 E8 67 1C 4A 30 1A 44 84 6E
     20 61 A1 CA B2 8B 0F C9 9B C0 DE 2B F0 C4 0C 73 E1 38 44 A2 DE 0D DC 70 B1 00 7A D1 D8
    BO A4 8A 58 6F 5F 1B 56 1E 26 4B 85 9C 78 CF 58 01 18 08 23 23 AC 23 BE 3D DC 97 3A 55
     52 F3 D7 A7 8F 2C AD 2F 20 48 1E 7A 71 3E D2 C6 65 0F 16 23 75 F6 A9 EF CB 9A 56 C7 B0
    B9 81 EE B8 7F 96 75 92 64 33 05
SK1.CBC_decrypt(Data, IV(SSC)):
    7F 49 82 01 0A 81 82 01 00 93 C3 F0 E3 A9 B7 A0 AB 65 6D 15 D0 ED E0 C7 B7 20 06 12 B1
     4C 71 6B FE 42 10 77 79 F7 79 C7 B9 D3 58 A7 6B 3A CE 56 99 92 6D 82 E7 52 82 0E 8A 05
     28 60 B1 9A B8 87 96 93 AD 57 64 5F F6 1D FD 11 4D 5D B2 F5 55 F7 2A E4 AF 47 58 BE 2F
    DA 9F 06 CA D1 EB 68 73 C7 A1 31 A1 52 0C 7B C5 50 75 18 80 BE 52 1A A4 2C D3 03 08 64
    FA 17 19 96 DA 0A 0C 24 4C ED AB CC 60 96 5C CB F6 D7 5C 74 63 D8 97 3B E4 23 84 C3 61
     92 E3 5C 35 4D 6C 97 14 81 F1 25 2C 92 FB 42 08 13 73 7C 8B D3 11 4B 47 4C 04 97 B0 DB
     BE E3 68 84 A8 C8 9D 0D B7 36 99 4B 4C DF 2F 28 6D 11 42 B6 4B FD D1 E4 07 B1 D7 24 D8
    \mathtt{BA} \ \mathtt{5E} \ \mathtt{58} \ \mathtt{B9} \ \mathtt{CE} \ \mathtt{38} \ \mathtt{D9} \ \mathtt{C4} \ \mathtt{15} \ \mathtt{1A} \ \mathtt{A0} \ \mathtt{4C} \ \mathtt{4D} \ \mathtt{E4} \ \mathtt{54} \ \mathtt{72} \ \mathtt{78} \ \mathtt{66} \ \mathtt{1C} \ \mathtt{DF} \ \mathtt{13} \ \mathtt{6B} \ \mathtt{3B} \ \mathtt{BB} \ \mathtt{C7} \ \mathtt{55} \ \mathtt{C0} \ \mathtt{70} \ \mathtt{96}
     F6 ED 5E 4E 2C 4B 8A CC C2 1B 62 FC E5 FC B1 A8 83 6D 6D B9 9D 51 AD D3 24 E7 88 D4 23
     5E 7F B3 E3 82 04 40 00 00 81 80
Replace Certificates
// Use master CMK_CERT
// Calulate cardholder CMK. "47101010033" as seed, from EF 5044 record 7.
     SHA1("47101010033") = 74 B5 97 30 6B C5 9B 67 2F B1 64 B2 0F 36 23 3A B3 35 37 0C
     Take 16 leftmost bytes of calulated SHA1: 74 B5 97 30 6B C5 9B 67 2F B1 64 B2 0F 36
                                                    23 3A
     CMK.encrypt(74 B5 97 30 6B C5 9B 67 2F B1 64 B2 0F 36 23 3A) = 82 9C AD 1E DE DB 26 91
                                                                           BB 88 58 77 58 48 BA DC
     Set off LSB bits of every byte: 829CAC1EDEDA2690BA8858765848BADC (cardholder CMK)
>> 00 84 00 00 08 - GET CHALLENGE
<< 43 71 27 41 6C EB FD 57 90 00 - OK
RND_ICC: 43 71 27 41 6C EB FD 57
Generate RND_IFD: 4B 08 36 AB 4F 74 3D C4
```

9DC09142926D08A15E16053EC47024788358E863EACF22F139AA94746604F1AB41E7091E17A7F4EE69C51A

00 82 00 03 30 9D C0 91 42 92 6D 08 A1 5E 16 05 3E C4 70 24 78 83 58 E8 63 EA CF 22 F1 39 AA 94 74 66 04 F1 AB 41 E7 09 1E 17 A7 F4 EE 69 C5 1A DA 70 A9 02 7D 30 - MUTUAL

Generate K IFD: 11 719AFF52B5000AC129843EA94F630BCC3C5553CE775B1F05453ED3825936A0

CMK.encrypt(RND IFD | RND ICC | K IFD) =

DA70A9027D

AUTHENTICATE



```
<< 3D 66 9C 23 BA 43 F1 B1 E9 9D D3 86 F1 6C 83 24 35 2B B3 77 67 13 24 45 BB CD D9 98 8A</p>
                  27 11 59 4A 38 2E 29 C6 70 9C B9 98 4F 6E 3E F9 EA C1 8B 90 00 - OK
                                                                                                                               43 71 27 41 6C EB FD 57 4B 08 36 AB 4F 74 3D C4 0C 21 2D B1
CMK.decrypt(chip response) =
                                                                                                                                AF F8 88 D0 9D 31 A5 3F 3A E8 03 36 12 73 C5 AD 58 8D 79 D5
                                                                                                                                97 13 B7 53 3B 28 C2 41
RND ICC: 437127416CEBFD57
_RND_IFD: 4B0836AB4F743DC4
RND_IFD == _RND_IFD (true)
K_ICC: 0C212DB1AFF888D09D31A53F3AE803361273C5AD588D79D59713B7533B28C241
SK = K_IFD XOR _K_ICC : 1D50B74EFD4D88DA5C18210193A7603DDE4F90FE96FA22CA92568980B971F4E1
SSC = RND_IFD[4..7] || RND_ICC[4..7]: 4F743DC46CEBFD57
SK1 = SK[0..15] : 1D 50 B7 4E FD 4D 88 DA 5C 18 21 01 93 A7 60 3D
SK2 = SK[16..31] : DE 4F 90 FE 96 FA 22 CA 92 56 89 80 B9 71 F4 E1
## Mutual Authentication successful ##
           00 20 00 01 04 31 32 33 34 00
<< 90 00
// Secure the command
CLA = CLA | OC: OC
SSC(4F743DC46CEBFD57) + 1 = 4F743DC46CEBFD58
Data = Data | ISO9797 method 2 padding:
                  3082053C30820424A003020102021002 \\ \texttt{E}829 \\ \texttt{D} \\ \texttt{E}1979694501 \\ \texttt{F}7379 \\ \texttt{B}66 \\ \texttt{E}05 \\ \texttt{D} \\ \texttt{A}300 \\ \texttt{D}06092 \\ \texttt{A}864886 \\ \texttt{F}70 \\ \texttt{D}0101 \\ \texttt{D}10101 \\ 
                  72696D69736B65736B7573311F301D06035504030C1654455354206F66204553544549442D534B20323031
                  45535445494431173015060355040B0C0E61757468656E7469636174696F6E3126302406035504030C1D4D
                  4E494B31123010060355042A0C094D4152492D4C494953311430120603550405130B343731303130313030
                  333330820123300 D06092 A864886 F70 D010101050003820110003082010 B028201010091 B90 AF54 BE514 C110003082010 B0282010 B0282010
                  CDC08F507C39BCD28FF9895F1C881B1B85602CCAEDF4651EEA8B254F69AB4C7B221FD8EF492917A4EA4CAD
                  \texttt{C472CCAF5C0D16C4022CD0AD1A24BE6846BEC29A743D6C6681697CD45CD662648ACD60DC50AE462FED35D0}
                  946BC623FD90AD5D0C9E03DEE6C24FE994B7BDC0D4304F2A1204AFBEBD1BD470CFBBC638427191ECE6D6BF
                  72A4559858054E80BE2C631A56955640F1F12072A4EEB399C9E78B6F7A4FFEEE5C8B5F3AF41BD048DB6B8D12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB12648BB1264848BB12648BB18648BB18648BB18648BB12648BB18648BB18648BB18648BB18648BB18648BB18648BB18648BB186
                   84828894F938D3A92DF244219C987441472C0B4E1D01F9EB55112F9A127A2B064D02047E0B8371A38201A7
                  308201 A 330090603551 D 1304023000300 E 0603551 D 0 F 0101 F F 0404030204 B 03081990603551 D 20048191301 B 1004010 B 1004010
                  818E30818B060A2B06010401CE1F030101307D305806082B06010505070202304C1E4A00410069006E0075
                  2F7777772E736B2E65652F6370732F30270603551D110420301E811C6D6172692D6C6969732E6D616E6E69
                  6B2E31344065657374692E6565301D0603551D0E04160414546A429EDFB4883378854A709A84ADEED64C5F
                  05070103040C300A3008060604008E460101301F0603551D2304183016801441B6FEC5B1B1B453138CFAFA
                  62D0346D6D22340A30450603551D1F043E303C303AA038A0368634687474703A2F2F7777772E736B2E6565
                  2 + 7265706 + 7369746 + 72792 + 63726 + 732746573745 + 657374656964323031312 + 63726 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300 + 2300
                  86 + 70 + 200 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 100 + 
                  25F05DE7D2C67342024E31E9DAB268776639FB9927E9F85823E3FA4614540E02F7933D0E9A58E184E86DD8
                  6D6A8550F952A68EB878D49805B63369E8A7CDFB00DE4A124B627AE8294CBC32633E20A1DC68D9AAB9DA25
                  19FE7683EA7666ACCB6614F5B55B328306F8F8C58C2EB7DA63298149465320565F1E8FF5414C8C8B77292F
                  DE675EECAD7E42EEA5814C17BC253DF84323774733B186BBDB7967E4FC6994B5C19A4D720FD828FD61C721
```

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 73 / 87



Cryptogram = SK1.encrypt(data, IV(SSC)):

81BCCBB003C8C401CA4976AC94AE7032ACAB10E9127D85AF01D02C51B94C71EAAF263DD354DDAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DDAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF26DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD362BP4C71EAAF265DAFAE4CD364CDAFAE4CDAFAE4CDAFAE4CDAFAE4CDAFAE4CDAFAE4CDAFACAFAE4CDAFACACAFAE4CDAFAE4CDAFAE4CDAFACAFAE4CDAFACAFACAFACAFACAFACAFACAFAFB0DA09B69F0C6C399361AD53FC443FD2CA3C6BEE4DA6B4D1E14195503AA688691826B5AFD59D18794EF80 27F38B7D3F86A7BCE6182036EBA2BF5423DBC73660702619CD29CB3F7AFA7ACE6963F3DB7958DB6BA1E607 $6 \\ \text{A} \\ 1856 \\ \text{FE} \\ 205378 \\ \text{C3} \\ 307 \\ \text{F8} \\ \text{E284B5} \\ 315 \\ \text{CFDF} \\ 37247 \\ \text{EB} \\ 19 \\ \text{FB} \\ 7285 \\ \text{C8} \\ 189 \\ \text{F} \\ 500 \\ \text{CCB} \\ 103180 \\ \text{AC7DFB2} \\ 36 \\ \text{CE} \\ 337 \\ \text{CAF5} \\ \text{CAF5$ 3038F15F426189225B5FDB876C40C4726935ED4E91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE91B541C785BF7C7725BF7C775BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C75BF7C3838267ABB394166C546DAF69ED97E0552225AFF8BF497E21F705635441E06E039331F291B375778699BFB 96743D16598B26771E382EFE7134AED8AA3ECD6BA0A8CB73C41A4134E99819EB96143644E46023DF41A371BA016598B26771E382EFE7134AED8AA3ECD6BA0A8CB73C41A4134E99819EB96143644E46023DF41A371BA01659BA016504F341444F43F1A6BA934753A33E43BDCCF6B96CFC41B6FCEDADF4EC911912EFB2D37905784B15CA3234D3 A53C89B3D8DFAE670D97ED6199151562B8AECF3D96FF80E5E6318C275B105DE8888F8848977346330FCDDC 8C95E96FEAC99DE1B0C84A9B529D21B4FC97C2C51701A030F72A4DD8B94D374C94C5BBD355EB306DA88796 360EC1DE7E63078D56C3EFC41A7AE628F272FAE9C2773039C500E5B941F87A9818426A9CE6C607687FA460 FEFE91BA067AEAB78D1833F406AAD1DFD039A3ADD86EEC8606A48A851105F3B8E14102FD93E0237363AFD6 E53DBA0EFEB7DBF2CCB00EC1B2CFDBF55F74F77C59A1B1F8EA225C0D8215EC847231E327F468B17EEFF791 C9546EF85C77F11E55188D0A7E1784C8E12C1E0EFE168BC1BA3DF7F7E76103EC2D1300C77FB18264D8E242 $940 \\ EBDBFF801 \\ ADB74 \\ EE847436 \\ F6B590 \\ C0BC033 \\ E52 \\ DAF20 \\ A827967 \\ B7F1 \\ D9D071 \\ FDF5 \\ ECA67 \\ F7B6259850 \\ BDF80 \\ ECA67 \\$ DF00543E3204AACF1E433B13E33D58F453707B6BD149317BA706D5EDC5C354F7435B48029C492788A4BEDB BDD70BAF1B40854A304CC91C551C4048B8535C3DE2849FBF82A318DC54E6F8663AFB4E371C29D63614FFF8 5871179A5DBD3982034E6F9BE60287D9638ED0BCCC6FB99BE3952CCAA506352C83FF2365E71A5568C595BD 72631E1A343EB6301FAF372C2BC10A4110116CC0009E560785F2253BA46FFA1F57A9CD2CA1097BEB1FF2D0 ODC8A3AF74075B7E67396E957D3B92F8ABD31E83F8A5D97161C8DE4114C94F8D00714EA193A51384F9E838 2 C 4 C 2 19 4 2 0 C 2 6 8 A 5 A D B 0 E 9 E C C E B F 3 6 2 A F 8 D 2 B A 6 7 1 5 6 2 B B 4 5 3 1 5 0 7 1 F 9 B A 8 9 F D 2 4 4 9 3 5 3 5 A 8 B D 4 8 F 5 A 6 C 0 B 5 8 0 B 5 C A F A 6 C 0 B 5 R 0 B 5 C A 7 B 5 C A8926BD9AA49E879E850E340A154C88F27390E9BC6681AC9B0C78F3AEB9C798ED15616D66AFCA05E7D2F7F2 $\tt B30645BEA6C7131FEC34FDF6C2A19499950FD1FDE8E4ECAC3BFF8959D1E270A47E26495DB0EC65EE8F250B16270A47E264950A47E264950A47E264950A47E264950A47E264950A47E264950A47E264950A47E264950A47E264950A47E264950A47E264950A47E264950A47E26404950A47E2640A47E264950A47E2640A4$ 8FD5D69FEDDD7DB4D764B1AF15D95F60D41E9FBBEC13E055A6C8E31A3CE170B24CEF0FA0D56AA5BCA2C6A6 $81 \\ DC2522C12208D19B54328765E5298F6D305608896D6AE090FC4AE8DD0B3C9A0951B4252BD41A0E7C0FE41264BD0B3C9A0951B4252BD41A0A05050B0A0951B4252BD41A0A05050B0A0951B4252BD41A0A05050B0A0950B$ D6F7223A27C11F96EBCB5DBF361B2F136EF5C58203C5D4D303E6839DF6CC992B59DF0FFF51AC33599451EC BBB64A790EA3CB7A31FE6A91B249A37CAA0C34CBCC74968B27DA590AFA22E0C13473353B3D87843347592E E9126DE8F8629AC49AB4E0E3CE4B054729B3C8270042D1A2EA733D8C3E0B80584C5F0D999F0620D5CB53F2 CA9BA50C37872E6EA1A2C099F150847B3A35ADC8B6968A7B2C442696413B632FA7BDC37A68CDB4

// Prepare MACData

Append header: 0C070100

Append 80000000: 0C07010080000000

// Wrap Cryptogram into TLV with tag 87.

Data = Tag(87) || Length || Value(Cryptogram):

878206090181BCCBB003C8C401CA4976AC94AE7032ACAB10E9127D85AF01D02C51B94C71EAAF263DD3
54DDAFAE4CD362FB0DA09B69F0C6C399361AD53FC443FD2CA3C6BEE4DA6B4D1E14195503AA68869182
6B5AFD59D18794EF8027F38B7D3F86A7BCE6182036EBA2BF5423DBC73660702619CD29CB3F7AFA7ACE
6963F3DB7958DB6BA1E6076A1B56FE205378C33D7F8E284B5315CFDF3F247EB19FB72B5C8189B7500C
CB1D31B0AC7DFB236CE33FCAF53038F15F426189225B5FDB876C40C4726935ED4E91B541C7835D8D16
B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE93838267ABB394166C546DAF69ED97E0552225AFF8BF497E21F70
5635441E06E039331F291B375778699BFB96743D16598B26771E382EFE7134AED8AA3ECD6BA0A8CB73
C41A4134E99819EB96143644E46023DF41A371C6C537173677B9E10CD468604AA697E9B6BF30B9CCF
64AE12A705457DF5FD092D3234E5B3F542D971AD3016C997901E58F8CF5A03BA19DECF3C4D48EA1562
DEDFA622DCD1D686B26291E1F8EE614110400F114767BC04F341444F43F1A6BA934753A33E43BDCCF6
B96CFC41B6FCEDADF4EC911912EFB2D37905784B15CA3234D3B208D5D9CC351F00196EAF6304CB2880
47CFFAF5DDA26B087379C60A590C3FFEAED6A0D2D5CD2BFDED5D68A53C89B3D8DFAE670D97ED619915
1562B8AECF3D96FF80E5E6318C275B105DE8888F8848977346330FCDDCD2DEBCF633FC97D3CEF22AFD
3A62297902629C466F48C55BFF5B1714F7FE9580FF2D5ED0C9B72307EBB4B68C95E96FEAC99DE1B0C8
4A9B529D21B4FC97C2C51701A030F72A4DD8B94D374C94C5BBD355EB306DA88796360EC1DE7E63078D

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 74 / 87



56C3EFC41A7AE628F272FAE9C2773039C500E5B941F87A9818426A9CE6C607687FA460B0193FBDE92C 215D4C0BB5C8FD546F64FDB6003BAFB23B1ADE68089CDBD4DCD0E9B964DBE74377510286CFFEFE91BA $067 \\ A E A B 7 8 D 1 8 3 3 F 4 0 6 A A D 1 D F D 0 3 9 A 3 A D D 8 6 E E C 8 6 0 6 A 4 8 A 8 5 1 1 0 5 F 3 B 8 E 1 4 1 0 2 F D 9 3 E 0 2 3 7 3 6 3 A F D 6 A 0 6 B B 1 4 B$ $7642 \\ D863 \\ D12 \\ FA482 \\ 56A52 \\ DBD9 \\ E05 \\ BD94 \\ FBE \\ 9388 \\ 905 \\ B39 \\ F9165 \\ A1DC54 \\ BD608 \\ 99E39370 \\ FB4D792 \\ E526 \\ B1065 \\ A1DC54 \\ BD608 \\ BD608 \\ A1DC54 \\ BD608 \\ BD608$ E53DBA0EFEB7DBF2CCB00EC1B2CFDBF55F74F77C59A1B1F8EA225C0D8215EC847231E327F468B17EEF F791C9546EF85C77F11E55188D0A7E1784C8E12C1E0EFE168BC1BA3DF7F7E76103EC2D1300C77FB182 64D8E242940EBDBFF801ADB74EE847436F6B590C0BC033E52DAF20A827967B7F1D9D071FDF5ECA67F7 248F0A2FCFAE8484DF00543E3204AACF1E433B13E33D58F453707B6BD149317BA706D5EDC5C354F743 5B48029C492788A4BEDBBDD70BAF1B40854A304CC91C551C4048B8535C3DE2849FBF82A318DC54E6F8 663AFB4E371C29D63614FFF85871179A5DBD3982034E6F9BE60287D9638ED0BCCC6FB99BE3952CCAA5 06352C83FF2365E71A5568C595BD72631E1A343EB6301FAF372C2BC10A4110116CC0009E560785F225 3BA46FFA1F57A9CD2CA1097BEB1FF2D00DC8A3AF74075B7E67396E957D3B92F8ABD31E83F8A5D97161 C8DE4114C94F8D00714EA193A51384F9E8382C4C219420C268A5ADB0E9ECCEBF362AF8D2BA671562BB 45315071F9BA89FD24493535A8BD48F5A6C0B5808926BD9AA49E879E850E340A154C88F27390E9BC66 81AC9B0C78F3AEB9C798ED15616D66AFCA05E7D2F7F2B30645BEA6C7131FEC34FDF6C2A19499950FD1 FDE8E4ECAC3BFF8959D1E270A47E26495DB0EC65EE8F250B8FD5D69FEDDD7DB4D764B1AF15D95F60D4 1E9FBBEC13E055A6C8E31A3CE170B24CEF0FA0D56AA5BCA2C6A681DC2522C12208D19B54328765E529 8F6D305608896D6AE090FC4AE8DD0B3C9A0951B4252BD41A0E7C0FE4D6F7223A27C11F96EBCB5DBF36 1B2F136EF5C58203C5D4D303E6839DF6CC992B59DF0FFF51AC33599451ECBBB64A790EA3CB7A31FE6A 91B249A37CAA0C34CBCC74968B27DA590AFA22E0C13473353B3D87843347592EE9126DE8F8629AC49A 6EA1A2C099F150847B3A35ADC8B6968A7B2C442696413B632FA7BDC37A68CDB4

MACData = Append ISO9797 method 2 padding:

0C07010080000000878206090181BCCBB003C8C401CA4976AC94AE7032ACAB10E9127D85AF01D02C51 B94C71EAAF263DD354DDAFAE4CD362FB0DA09B69F0C6C399361AD53FC443FD2CA3C6BEE4DA6B4D1E14 195503AA688691826B5AFD59D18794EF8027F38B7D3F86A7BCE6182036EBA2BF5423DBC73660702619 CD29CB3F7AFA7ACE6963F3DB7958DB6BA1E6076A1B56FE205378C33D7F8E284B5315CFDF3F247EB19F B72B5C8189B7500CCB1D31B0AC7DFB236CE33FCAF53038F15F426189225B5FDB876C40C4726935ED4E 91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C77251B4FE93838267ABB394166C546DAF69ED97E055222 5AFF8BF497E21F705635441E06E039331F291B375778699BFB96743D16598B26771E382EFE7134AED8 AA3ECD6BA0A8CB73C41A4134E99819EB96143644E46023DF41A371C6C537173677B9E10CD468604AA6 97E9B6BF30B9CCCF64AE12A705457DF5FD092D3234E5B3F542D971AD3016C997901E58F8CF5A03BA19 DECF3C4D48EA1562DEDFA622DCD1D686B26291E1F8EE614110400F114767BC04F341444F43F1A6BA93 196EAF6304CB288047CFFAF5DDA26B087379C60A590C3FFEAED6A0D2D5CD2BFDED5D68A53C89B3D8DF AE670D97ED6199151562B8AECF3D96FF80E5E6318C275B105DE8888F8848977346330FCDDCD2DEBCF6 33FC97D3CEF22AFD3A62297902629C466F48C55BFF5B1714F7FE9580FF2D5ED0C9B72307EAB4B68C95 E96FEAC99DE1B0C84A9B529D21B4FC97C2C51701A030F72A4DD8B94D374C94C5BBD355EB306DA88796 360EC1DE7E63078D56C3EFC41A7AE628F272FAE9C2773039C500E5B941F87A9818426A9CE6C607687F A460B0193FBDE92C215D4C0BB5C8FD546F64FDB6003BAFB23B1ADE68089CDBD4DCD0E9B964DBE74377 510286CFFEFE91BA067AEAB78D1833F406AAD1DFD039A3ADD86EEC8606A48A851105F3B8E14102FD93 E0237363AFD6A06B7642DB63D12FA48256A52DBD9E05BD94FBE9388905B39F9165A1DC54BD60899E39 370FB4D792E526B1E53DBA0EFEB7DBF2CCB00EC1B2CFDBF55F74F77C59A1B1F8EA225C0D8215EC8472 31E327F468B17EEFF791C9546EF85C77F11E55188D0A7E1784C8E12C1E0EFE168BC1BA3DF7F7E76103 EC2D1300C77FB18264D8E242940EBDBFF801ADB74EE847436F6B590C0BC033E52DAF20A827967B7F1D 9D071FDF5ECA67F7B6259850BDF87F45FEB8272951766CDB4EF92264F0E21D7C7722C66CCE86D4F1A4 C5B81F52CCD22D34248F0A2FCFAE8484DF00543E3204AACF1E433B13E33D58F453707B6BD149317BA7 06 D 5 E D C 5 C 3 5 4 F 7 4 3 5 B 4 8 0 2 9 C 4 9 2 7 8 8 A 4 B E D B B D D 7 0 B A F 1 B 4 0 8 5 4 A 3 0 4 C C 9 1 C 5 5 1 C 4 0 4 8 B 8 5 3 5 C 3 D E 2 8 4 9 F B A 5 C 5 D E 2 8 4 9 F B 5 D E 2 5 D E 2 8 5 D E 2 8 5 D E 2 8 5 D E 2 8 5 D E 2 8 5 D E 2 8 5 D EBF82A318DC54E6F8663AFB4E371C29D63614FFF85871179A5DBD3982034E6F9BE60287D9638ED0BCCC 6FB99BE3952CCAA506352C83FF2365E71A5568C595BD72631E1A343EB6301FAF372C2BC10A4110116C D31E83F8A5D97161C8DE4114C94F8D00714EA193A51384F9E8382C4C219420C268A5ADB0E9ECCEBF36 2 A F 8 D 2 B A 6 7 1 5 6 2 B B 4 5 3 1 5 0 7 1 F 9 B A 8 9 F D 2 4 4 9 3 5 3 5 A 8 B D 4 8 F 5 A 6 C 0 B 5 8 0 8 9 2 6 B D 9 A A 4 9 E 8 7 9 E 8 5 0 E 3 4 0 A 1 5 B D 4 A4 C 88 F 27 39 0 E 9 B C 6681 A C 9 B 0 C 78 F 3 A E B 9 C 79 8 E D 15616 D 66 A F C A 0 5 E 7 D 2 F 7 F 2 B 3 0 6 4 5 B E A 6 C 7 131 F E C 3 4 F D 15 C A 15 CF6C2A19499950FD1FDE8E4ECAC3BFF8959D1E270A47E26495DB0EC65EE8F250B8FD5D69FEDDD7DB4D7 64B1AF15D95F60D41E9FBBEC13E055A6C8E31A3CE170B24CEF0FA0D56AA5BCA2C6A681DC2522C12208 790EA3CB7A31FE6A91B249A37CAA0C34CBCC74968B27DA590AFA22E0C13473353B3D87843347592EE9 126DE8F8629AC49AB4E0E3CE4B054729B3C8270042D1A2EA733D8C3E0B80584C5F0D999F0620D5CB53

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 75 / 87



F2CA9BA50C37872E6EA1A2C099F150847B3A35ADC8B6968A7B2C442696413B632FA7BDC37A68CDB480

SK2Key1 = SK2[0..7]: DE 4F 90 FE 96 FA 22 CA SK2Key1 = SK2[8..15]: 92 56 89 80 B9 71 F4 E1

MAC = SK2Key1.CBC_encrypt(MACData, IV(SSC)): 03EA3EBD02A46470

MAC = SK2Key2.decrypt(MAC): A566A9838835DC03 MAC = SK2Key1.encrypt(MAC): 591B43B55556BF0F

// Wrap MAC into TLV with tag 8E.

MAC = Tag(8E) || Length || Value(MAC):

54DDAFAE4CD362FB0DA09B69F0C6C399361AD53FC443FD2CA3C6BEE4DA6B4D1E14195503AA68869182 6B5AFD59D18794EF8027F38B7D3F86A7BCE6182036EBA2BF5423DBC73660702619CD29CB3F7AFA7ACE $6963 \\ F3 \\ D87 \\ S0 \\ D86 \\ B81 \\ E6076 \\ A1 \\ B56 \\ FE20537 \\ 8C3 \\ 3D7 \\ F8E284 \\ B5315 \\ CFD \\ F3F247 \\ EB19 \\ FB72 \\ B5C8189 \\ B7500 \\ CFD \\ F3F247 \\ CFD \\ CFD \\ F3F247 \\ CFD \\ CFD \\ F3F247 \\ CFD \\ CF$ CB1D31B0AC7DFB236CE33FCAF53038F15F426189225B5FDB876C40C4726935ED4E91B541C7835D8D16 5635441E06E039331F291B375778699BFB96743D16598B26771E382EFE7134AED8AA3ECD6BA0A8CB73 C41A4134E99819EB96143644E46023DF41A371C6C537173677B9E10CD468604AA697E9B6BF30B9CCCF 64AE12A705457DF5FD092D3234E5B3F542D971AD3016C997901E58F8CF5A03BA19DECF3C4D48EA1562 DEDFA622DCD1D686B26291E1F8EE614110400F114767BC04F341444F43F1A6BA934753A33E43BDCCF6 B96CFC41B6FCEDADF4EC911912EFB2D37905784B15CA3234D3B208D5D9CC351F00196EAF6304CB2880 47CFFAF5DDA26B087379C60A590C3FFEAED6A0D2D5CD2BFDED5D68A53C89B3D8DFAE670D97ED619915 1562B8AECF3D96FF80E5E6318C275B105DE8888F8848977346330FCDDCD2DEBCF633FC97D3CEF22AFD 3A62297902629C466F48C55BFF5B1714F7FE9580FF2D5ED0C9B72307EAB4B68C95E96FEAC99DE1B0C8 4A9B529D21B4FC97C2C51701A030F72A4DD8B94D374C94C5BBD355EB306DA88796360EC1DE7E63078D 56C3EFC41A7AE628F272FAE9C2773039C500E5B941F87A9818426A9CE6C607687FA460B0193FBDE92C 215D4C0BB5C8FD546F64FDB6003BAFB23B1ADE68089CDBD4DCD0E9B964DBE74377510286CFFEFE91BA 067AEAB78D1833F406AAD1DFD039A3ADD86EEC8606A48A851105F3B8E14102FD93E0237363AFD6A06B $7642 \\ D863 \\ D12 \\ FA48256 \\ A52 \\ DBD9 \\ E05 \\ BD94 \\ FBE9388905 \\ B39 \\ F9165 \\ A1DC54 \\ BD60899 \\ E39370 \\ FB4D792 \\ E526 \\ B1060899 \\ E39370 \\ FB4D792 \\ E526 \\ B1060899 \\ E39370 \\ FB4D792 \\ E526 \\ B1060899 \\ E39370 \\ FB4D792 \\ E526 \\$ ${\tt E53DBA0EFEB7DBF2CCB00EC1B2CFDBF55F74F77C59A1B1F8EA225C0D8215EC847231E327F468B17EEF}$ F791C9546EF85C77F11E55188D0A7E1784C8E12C1E0EFE168BC1BA3DF7F7E76103EC2D1300C77FB182 64D8E242940EBDBFF801ADB74EE847436F6B590C0BC033E52DAF20A827967B7F1D9D071FDF5ECA67F7 248F0A2FCFAE8484DF00543E3204AACF1E433B13E33D58F453707B6BD149317BA706D5EDC5C354F743 5848029C492788A4BEDBBDD70BAF1B40854A304CC91C551C4048B8535C3DE2849FBF82A318DC54E6F81C4048B855C3DE2849FBF82A318DC54E6F81C4048B855C3DE2849FBF82A318DC54E6F81C4048B855C3DE2849FBF82A318DC54E6F81C4048B855C3DE28405FB50C54DE285C55DE285C5DE285C55DE285C5DE2663AFB4E371C29D63614FFF85871179A5DBD3982034E6F9BE60287D9638ED0BCCC6FB99BE3952CCAA5 06352C83FF2365E71A5568C595BD72631E1A343EB6301FAF372C2BC10A4110116CC0009E560785F225 3BA46FFA1F57A9CD2CA1097BEB1FF2D00DC8A3AF74075B7E67396E957D3B92F8ABD31E83F8A5D97161 C8DE4114C94F8D00714EA193A51384F9E8382C4C219420C268A5ADB0E9ECCEBF362AF8D2BA671562BB 45315071F9BA89FD24493535A8BD48F5A6C0B5808926BD9AA49E879E850E340A154C88F27390E9BC666126BD9AA49E879E850E340A154C88F27390E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E340A154C88F27390E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E340A154C88F27390E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E340A154C88F27390E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E340A154C88F27390E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E340A154C88F27390E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E340A154C88F27390E9BC66126BD9AA49E8850E340A154C88F27390E9BC66126BD9AA49E8850E340A154C88F27390E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850E9BC66126BD9AA49E850B066126BD9AA650B0A650B081AC9B0C78F3AEB9C798ED15616D66AFCA05E7D2F7F2B30645BEA6C7131FEC34FDF6C2A19499950FD1 FDE8E4ECAC3BFF8959D1E270A47E26495DB0EC65EE8F250B8FD5D69FEDDD7DB4D764B1AF15D95F60D4 1E9FBBEC13E055A6C8E31A3CE170B24CEF0FA0D56AA5BCA2C6A681DC2522C12208D19B54328765E529 8F6D305608896D6AE090FC4AE8DD0B3C9A0951B4252BD41A0E7C0FE4D6F7223A27C11F96EBCB5DBF36 1B2F136EF5C58203C5D4D303E6839DF6CC992B59DF0FFF51AC33599451ECBBB64A790EA3CB7A31FE6A 91B249A37CAA0C34CBCC74968B27DA590AFA22E0C13473353B3D87843347592EE9126DE8F8629AC49A 6EA1A2C099F150847B3A35ADC8B6968A7B2C442696413B632FA7BDC37A68CDB48E08591B43B55556BF OΕ

Data = Data || MAC:

878206090181BCCBB003C8C401CA4976AC94AE7032ACAB10E9127D85AF01D02C51B94C71EAAF263DD354DD AFAE4CD362FB0DA09B69F0C6C399361AD53FC443FD2CA3C6BEE4DA6B4D1E14195503AA688691826B5AFD59 D18794EF8027F38B7D3F86A7BCE6182036EBA2BF5423DBC73660702619CD29CB3F7AFA7ACE6963F3DB7958 DB6BA1E6076A1B56FE205378C33D7F8E284B5315CFDF3F247EB19FB72B5C8189B7500CCB1D31B0AC7DFB23 6CE33FCAF53038F15F426189225B5FDB876C40C4726935ED4E91B541C7835D8D16B8B5CB342DF4D255BF7C 77251B4FE93838267ABB394166C546DAF69ED97E0552225AFF8BF497E21F705635441E06E039331F291B37 5778699BFB96743D16598B26771E382EFE7134AED8AA3ECD6BA0A8CB73C41A4134E99819EB96143644E460 23DF41A371C6C537173677B9E10CD468604AA697E9B6BF30B9CCCF64AE12A705457DF5FD092D3234E5B3F5 42D971AD3016C997901E58F8CF5A03BA19DECF3C4D48EA1562DEDFA622DCD1D686B26291E1F8EE61411040

© Trüb Baltic AS



0F114767BC04F341444F43F1A6BA934753A33E43BDCCF6B96CFC41B6FCEDADF4EC911912EFB2D37905784B 15CA3234D3B208D5D9CC351F00196EAF6304CB288047CFFAF5DDA26B087379C60A590C3FFEAED6A0D2D5CD 2BFDED5D68A53C89B3D8DFAE670D97ED6199151562B8AECF3D96FF80E5E6318C275B105DE8888F88489773 2307EAB4B68C95E96FEAC99DE1B0C84A9B529D21B4FC97C2C51701A030F72A4DD8B94D374C94C5BBD355EB 306 DA 88796360 EC1 DE7E63078 D56C3 EFC41 A7A E628F272 FAE9C2773039C500 E5B941F87A9818426A9CE6C610 A9C6C6C610 A9C6C610 A9C6C6C610 A9C6C6C610 A9C6C610 A07687FA460B0193FBDE92C215D4C0BB5C8FD546F64FDB6003BAFB23B1ADE68089CDBD4DCD0E9B964DBE743 237363AFD6A06B7642DB63D12FA48256A52DBD9E05BD94FBE9388905B39F9165A1DC54BD60899E39370FB4 ${\tt D792E526B1E53DBA0EFEB7DBF2CCB00EC1B2CFDBF55F74F77C59A1B1F8EA225C0D8215EC847231E327F46881}$ 8264D8E242940EBDBFF801ADB74EE847436F6B590C0BC033E52DAF20A827967B7F1D9D071FDF5ECA67F7B6 2FCFAE8484DF00543E3204AACF1E433B13E33D58F453707B6BD149317BA706D5EDC5C354F7435B48029C49 2788A4BEDBBDD70BAF1B40854A304CC91C551C4048B8535C3DE2849FBF82A318DC54E6F8663AFB4E371C29 D63614FFF85871179A5DBD3982034E6F9BE60287D9638ED0BCCC6FB99BE3952CCAA506352C83FF2365E71A 78E81FF2D00DC8A3AF74075B7E67396E957D3B92F8ABD31E83F8A5D97161C8DE4114C94F8D00714EA193A5B2F8ABD31E83F8A5D97161C8DE4114C94F8D00714EA193A5B2F8ABD31E83F8A5D97161C8DE4114C94F8D00714EA193A5B2F8ABD31E83F8ABD31E851384F9E8382C4C219420C268A5ADB0E9ECCEBF362AF8D2BA671562BB45315071F9BA89FD24493535A8BD48 F5A6C0B5808926BD9AA49E879E850E340A154C88F27390E9BC6681AC9B0C78F3AEB9C798ED15616D66AFCA 05E7D2F7F2B30645BEA6C7131FEC34FDF6C2A19499950FD1FDE8E4ECAC3BFF8959D1E270A47E26495DB0EC A5BCA2C6A681DC2522C12208D19B54328765E5298F6D305608896D6AE090FC4AE8DD0B3C9A0951B4252BD4 1A0E7C0FE4D6F7223A27C11F96EBCB5DBF361B2F136EF5C58203C5D4D303E6839DF6CC992B59DF0FFF51AC 843347592EE9126DE8F8629AC49AB4E0E3CE4B054729B3C8270042D1A2EA733D8C3E0B80584C5F0D999F06 20D5CB53F2CA9BA50C37872E6EA1A2C099F150847B3A35ADC8B6968A7B2C442696413B632FA7BDC37A68CD B48E08591B43B55556BF0F

OC 07 01 00 00 06 17 87 82 06 09 01 81 BC CB BO 03 C8 C4 01 CA 49 76 AC 94 AE 70 32 AC AB 10 E9 12 7D 85 AF 01 D0 2C 51 B9 4C 71 EA AF 26 3D D3 54 DD AF AE 4C D3 62 FB 0D A0 9B 69 F0 C6 C3 99 36 1A D5 3F C4 43 FD 2C A3 C6 BE E4 DA 6B 4D 1E 14 19 55 03 AA 68 86 91 82 6B 5A FD 59 D1 87 94 EF 80 27 F3 8B 7D 3F 86 A7 BC E6 18 20 36 EB A2 BF 54 23 DB C7 36 60 70 26 19 CD 29 CB 3F 7A FA 7A CE 69 63 F3 DB 79 58 DB 6B A1 E6 07 6A 1B 56 FE 20 53 78 C3 3D 7F 8E 28 4B 53 15 CF DF 3F 24 7E B1 9F B7 2B 5C 81 89 B7 50 0C CB 1D 31 BO AC 7D FB 23 6C E3 3F CA F5 30 38 F1 5F 42 61 89 22 5B 5F DB 87 6C 40 C4 72 69 35 ED 4E 91 B5 41 C7 83 5D 8D 16 B8 B5 CB 34 2D F4 D2 55 BF 7C 77 25 1B 4F E9 38 38 26 7A BB 39 41 66 C5 46 DA F6 9E D9 7E 05 52 22 5A FF 8B F4 97 E2 1F 70 56 35 44 1E 06 E0 39 33 1F 29 1B 37 57 78 69 9B FB 96 74 3D 16 59 8B 26 77 1E 38 2E FE 71 34 AE D8 AA 3E CD 6B A0 A8 CB 73 C4 1A 41 34 E9 98 19 EB 96 14 36 44 E4 60 23 DF 41 A3 71 C6 C5 37 17 36 B9 E1 OC D4 68 60 4A A6 97 E9 B6 BF 30 B9 CC CF 64 AE 12 A7 05 45 7D F5 FD 09 2D 32 34 E5 B3 F5 42 D9 71 AD 30 16 C9 97 90 1E 58 F8 CF 5A 03 BA 19 DE CF 3C 4D 48 EA 15 62 DE DF A6 22 DC D1 D6 86 B2 62 91 E1 F8 EE 61 41 10 40 0F 11 47 67 BC 04 F3 41 44 4F 43 F1 A6 BA 93 47 53 A3 3E 43 BD CC F6 B9 6C FC 41 B6 FC ED AD F4 EC 91 19 12 EF B2 D3 79 05 78 4B 15 CA 32 34 D3 B2 08 D5 D9 CC 35 1F 00 19 6E AF 63 04 CB 28 80 47 CF FA F5 DD A2 6B 08 73 79 C6 0A 59 0C 3F FE AE D6 AO D2 D5 CD 2B FD ED 5D 68 A5 3C 89 B3 D8 DF AE 67 OD 97 ED 61 99 15 15 62 B8 AE CF 3D 96 FF 80 E5 E6 31 8C 27 5B 10 5D E8 88 8F 88 48 97 73 46 33 0F CD DC D2 DE BC F6 33 FC 97 D3 CE F2 2A FD 3A 62 29 79 02 62 9C 46 6F 48 C5 5B FF 5B 17 14 F7 FE 95 80 FF 2D 5E D0 C9 B7 23 07 EA B4 B6 8C 95 E9 6F EA C9 9D E1 B0 C8 4A 9B 52 9D 21 B4 FC 97 C2 C5 17 01 A0 30 F7 2A 4D D8 B9 4D 37 4C 94 C5 BB D3 55 EB 30 6D A8 87 96 36 0E C1 DE 7E 63 07 8D 56 C3 EF C4 1A 7A E6 28 F2 72 FA E9 C2 77 30 39 C5 00 E5 B9 41 F8 7A 98 18 42 6A 9C E6 C6 07 68 7F A4 60 B0 19 3F BD E9 2C 21 5D 4C 0B B5 C8 FD 54 6F 64 FD B6 00 3B AF B2 3B 1A DE 68 08 9C DB D4 DC D0 E9 B9 64 DB E7 43 77 51 02 86 CF FE FE 91 BA 06 7A EA B7 8D 18 33 F4 06 AA D1 DF D0 39 A3 AD D8 6E EC 86 A4 8A 85 11 05 F3 B8 E1 41 02 FD 93 E0 23 73 63 AF D6 A0 6B 76 42 DB 63 D1 2F A4 82 56 A5 2D BD 9E 05 BD 94 FB E9 38 89 05 B3 9F 91 65 A1 DC 54 BD 60 89 9E 39 37 0F B4 D7 92 E5 26 B1 E5 3D BA 0E FE B7 DB F2 CC B0 0E C1 B2 CF DB F5 5F 74 F7 7C 59 A1 B1 F8 EA 22 5C OD 82 15 EC 84 72 31 E3 27 F4 68 B1 7E EF F7 91 C9 54 6E F8 5C 77 F1 1E 55 18 8D 0A 7E 17 84 C8 E1 2C 1E 0E FE 16 8B C1 BA 3D F7 F7 E7 61 03 EC 2D 13 00 C7 7F B1 82 64 D8 E2 42 94 0E BD BF F8 01 AD B7 4E E8 47 43 6F 6B 59 0C 0B C0 33 E5 2D AF 20 A8 27 96 7B 7F 1D 9D 07 1F DF 5E CA 67 F7 B6 25 98 50 BD F8 7F 45 FE B8 27 29 51 76 6C DB 4E F9 22 64 F0 E2 1D 7C 77 22 C6 6C CE 86 D4 F1 A4 C5 B8 1F 52 CC D2 2D 34 24 8F 0A 2F CF AE 84

© Trüb Baltic AS



```
84 DF 00 54 3E 32 04 AA CF 1E 43 3B 13 E3 3D 58 F4 53 70 7B 6B D1 49 31 7B A7 06 D5 ED
C5 C3 54 F7 43 5B 48 02 9C 49 27 88 A4 BE DB BD D7 0B AF 1B 40 85 4A 30 4C C9 1C 55 1C
40 48 B8 53 5C 3D E2 84 9F BF 82 A3 18 DC 54 E6 F8 66 3A FB 4E 37 1C 29 D6 36 14 FF F8
58 71 17 9A 5D BD 39 82 03 4E 6F 9B E6 02 87 D9 63 8E D0 BC CC 6F B9 9B E3 95 2C CA A5
06 35 2C 83 FF 23 65 E7 1A 55 68 C5 95 BD 72 63 1E 1A 34 3E B6 30 1F AF 37 2C 2B C1 0A
41 10 11 6C C0 00 9E 56 07 85 F2 25 3B A4 6F FA 1F 57 A9 CD 2C A1 09 7B EB 1F F2 D0 0D
C8 A3 AF 74 07 5B 7E 67 39 6E 95 7D 3B 92 F8 AB D3 1E 83 F8 A5 D9 71 61 C8 DE 41 14 C9
4F 8D 00 71 4E A1 93 A5 13 84 F9 E8 38 2C 4C 21 94 20 C2 68 A5 AD B0 E9 EC CE BF 36 2A
F8 D2 BA 67 15 62 BB 45 31 50 71 F9 BA 89 FD 24 49 35 35 A8 BD 48 F5 A6 C0 B5 80 89 26
BD 9A A4 9E 87 9E 85 0E 34 0A 15 4C 88 F2 73 90 E9 BC 66 81 AC 9B 0C 78 F3 AE B9 C7 98
ED 15 61 6D 66 AF CA 05 E7 D2 F7 F2 B3 06 45 BE A6 C7 13 1F EC 34 FD F6 C2 A1 94 99 95
OF D1 FD E8 E4 EC AC 3B FF 89 59 D1 E2 70 A4 7E 26 49 5D B0 EC 65 EE 8F 25 0B 8F D5 D6
9F ED DD 7D B4 D7 64 B1 AF 15 D9 5F 60 D4 1E 9F BB EC 13 E0 55 A6 C8 E3 1A 3C E1 70 B2
4C EF 0F A0 D5 6A A5 BC A2 C6 A6 81 DC 25 22 C1 22 08 D1 9B 54 32 87 65 E5 29 8F 6D 30
56 08 89 6D 6A EO 90 FC 4A E8 DD 0B 3C 9A 09 51 B4 25 2B D4 1A 0E 7C 0F E4 D6 F7 22 3A
27 C1 1F 96 EB CB 5D BF 36 1B 2F 13 6E F5 C5 82 03 C5 D4 D3 03 E6 83 9D F6 CC 99 2B 59
DF 0F FF 51 AC 33 59 94 51 EC BB B6 4A 79 0E A3 CB 7A 31 FE 6A 91 B2 49 A3 7C AA 0C 34
CB CC 74 96 8B 27 DA 59 0A FA 22 E0 C1 34 73 35 3B 3D 87 84 33 47 59 2E E9 12 6D E8 F8
62 9A C4 9A B4 E0 E3 CE 4B 05 47 29 B3 C8 27 00 42 D1 A2 EA 73 3D 8C 3E 0B 80 58 4C 5F
OD 99 9F 06 20 D5 CB 53 F2 CA 9B A5 OC 37 87 2E 6E A1 A2 CO 99 F1 50 84 7B 3A 35 AD C8
B6 96 8A 7B 2C 44 26 96 41 3B 63 2F A7 BD C3 7A 68 CD B4 8E 08 59 1B 43 B5 55 56 BF 0F
00 00
6E 00
```

<<

Card error SW1/SW2=6e00 - Checking error: Class not supported

// Secure the command

CLA = CLA | OC: OC

SSC(4F 74 3D C4 6C EB FD 58) + 1 = 4F 74 3D C4 6C EB FD 59

Data = Data | ISO9797 method 2 padding:

050500306C310B300906035504061302454531223020060355040A0C1941532053657274696669747365655A170D3137303230313231353935395A30819E310B3009060355040613024545310F300D060355040A0C06 455354454944311A3018060355040B0C116469676974616C207369676E6174757265312630240603550403 313030333330820123300D06092A864886F70D010101050003820110003082010B0282010100949B6823BE 181864F18E45515283D23A31BA69915408F3A771805FA23C361D94FD30D0143D45D3C29C20313B9FCF80F0 86 DCOCA12A8B2F7EDCC5E0997A1EC15C48AC63A891F2F046C1C7E6E0EAEF3CE6151BAD0A9E9F1ADF37AC22AF3E5B06D0149A9522A6451005D5A2B0502F7317F8EE082825932B3A385E6C309692A43AFE49D8C4370AD0 4550804 D88 F22 F13 B9C8 E6604366 E0 B7A E918 FAC1 DA099 0D6 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD71769 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD7176 B95210557 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD7176 B9521055 B6E0 A3B E1 FAC1 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD7176 B9521055 B6E0 A3B E1 F6C4 DA099 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD7176 B952105 B000 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD7176 B952105 B000 D16 F6C4 AC0 FA78 CD7176 B000 D176 CD7176 B000 D17682015C3082015830090603551D1304023000300E0603551D0F0101FF0404030206403081990603551D2004 6E0075006C0074002000740065007300740069006D006900730065006B0073002E0020004F006E006C0079 703A2F2F7777772E736B2E65652F6370732F301D0603551D0E0416041411E29A1642D77364DB4EC7D24009 74703A2F2F7777772E736B2E65652F7265706F7369746F72792F63726C732F746573745F65737465696432 3031312E63726C300D06092A864886F70D01010505000382010100C4EB5D0898A775B66084EB257865F1517E709247B18117F49B6A6066E66D5B3282C025018361490AF0A3536A6B52D9AB9ECE36DE8114220301B33 2F541319452DFE15E475DAB392A0C0745FEFC5168FA8B90639F6C631DB8E3858F4BBED66E71A7B309B837E 7D649E0D46C90B1655B315A30FA301D6F98EB25CC7B1E85BF7010E1B8016B0458688EA66C28F8B04F5CCD7 27458C9CBC36A937C276273FDE0D03E260927992002777E9433E5A8A2C158296FCBA2F77568BD8CE65DEEE0955145EEC69AE83B1256407E926D0D36451BBEC48771FEC5F23FC16DF998A70F6DE0E822B5A89F3BF2E35

Page 78 / 87 © Trüb Baltic AS

Cryptogram = SK1.encrypt(data, IV(SSC)) =

9EFFA8536486573A8F48FECB8E9E20A1599578AB59ED04725A42FBEACD60E64DB1E645A6E495CFC84A7914 5D94123B8A49DFB395E502AFBD65780F8E3DA459E7A32375DC75987AF5C39A8BE4B0BB9020E2B6396C16B5 E9DC48ADDD0A107C9A2047D06D3399B30CAD17A129C7609AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E113DE977C2E905D578B1D A8DE04D7D706E7481F0948CF15DF688EE4039A78BFF20065FCAAA88E969897AEF86CCE00D35AF4EFB8F0D1 65C591FC3EE3F9408FD69869EA41E74DC77C6EC4C1513DDA92CCC01195131F0AE96C06D304744EF90AD7A6 $8 \mathtt{BE73CB08DECDEBC13D4CD022C6FB15D2111AAFCA414D4A00840261B03B121110C940046A0C82FF4AF8EEBE}$ D3D367BFB8062FED3ED7010F54BE937092F5E25B6AADC51DC1567B3CDEC6E24BFA7E4D768E24E4DFEF3961 21501DD662687B2278227E6417B86F40E628A9FE463F56659929160ED89495B8984F8AF7C436CE4B830D68 $8 \texttt{BF3CC4D99BA310AF9A9E6C03CF59338592F9A19509AAEED3F58CBC14394FD0AA8557ED5FF1CA17B8FB3C71} \\ 2 \texttt{BF3CC4D99BA310AF9A9E6C03CF59A19509AAEED3F58CBC14394FD0AA8557ED5FF1CA17B8FB3C71} \\ 2 \texttt{BF3CC4D99BA310AF9A9E6C03CF59A19509AAEED3F58CBC14394FD0AA8557ED5FF1CA17B8FB3C71} \\ 2 \texttt{BF3CC4D9BA9C6C03CF59A196C03CF59A196C03CF5} \\ 2 \texttt{BF3CC4D99BA310AF9A9E6C03CF5} \\ 2 \texttt{BF3CC4D9BA9C6C03CF59A196C03CF5} \\ 2 \texttt{BF3CC4D9BA9C6C03CF59A196C03CF5} \\ 2 \texttt{BF3CC4D9BA9C6C03CF5} \\ 2 \texttt{BF3CC4D9BA$ 03DFBEF4397D8E962CF38E27F31919A2644A065D07226E676D31ED1FE95625AB10D82D8A1BCDA8D0E91830 4410 A 2 B F F 6 1 D 7 5 E A 6 B 8 8 6 5 E 6 B D 6 0 B A F 2 1 A F 3 0 E 3 9 4 5 2 C 4 C B D A 4 E 7 2 E 7 4 D C F A D 7 F 8 8 0 8 D 1 3 B F 1 9 0 B E 1 5 4 0 4 9 7 D 5 B C A C B D A 4 E 7 C F A D 7 F 8 8 0 8 D 1 3 B F 1 9 0 B E 1 5 4 0 4 9 7 D 5 B C A C B D A 4 E 7 C F A D 7 F 8 8 0 8 D 1 3 B F 1 9 0 B E 1 5 4 0 4 9 7 D 5 B C A C B D A 4 E 7 C F A D 7 F 8 8 0 8 D 1 3 B F 1 9 0 B E 1 5 4 0 4 9 7 D 5 B C A C B D A 4 E 7 C F A D 7 F 8 8 0 8 D 1 3 B F 1 9 0 B E 1 5 4 0 4 9 7 D 5 B C A C B D A 4 E 7 C F A D 7 F 8 8 0 8 D 1 3 B F 1 9 0 B E 1 5 4 0 4 9 7 D 5 B C A C B D A 4 E 7 C F A D 7 F 8 8 0 8 D 1 3 B F 1 9 0 B E 1 5 4 0 4 9 7 D 5 B C A C B D A 4 E 7 C F A D 7 F 8 8 0 8 D 1 3 B F 1 9 0 B E 1 5 4 0 4 9 7 D 5 B C A C B D A 4 E 7 C F A D 7 F 8 8 0 8 D 1 3 B F 1 9 0 B E 1 5 4 0 4 9 7 D 5 B C A C B D A 4 E 7 C F A D 7 F 8 8 0 8 D 1 3 B F 1 9 0 B E 1 5 4 0 4 9 7 D 5 B C A C B D A 4 E 7 C F A D 7 F 8 8 0 8 D 1 3 B F 1 9 0 B E 1 5 4 0 4 9 7 D 5 B C A C B D A 4 E 7 C F A D 7 F 8 8 0 8 D 1 3 B F 1 9 0 B E 1 5 4 0 4 9 7 D 5 B C A D 7 F 8 C B D 7A557397D619706735EB28AF4242009B72CA4C1562903491310538DC74FCACA59CA102466DF01B313C55272 43 A D E 312 C D 2 A 91759599 A B C 7 B 7 E 0 A C 3 D 4 C C 21 F B A 3 8 A D 4 2 B A 9 3 A 5 C 7 0 E 91818 C C 1754541790 C F D C 0 0 92 F D 0 0 8 C B C 1 C A 1EA1778EB97C85162D7453C1B7B7B550C332E3B1EA4A12880DE5DB0B74B3FFB49A81C59146AA49908CD6393 C1B9250E5E2BFBF1D74B461E7D2E4C21D2CDE939D5AB0FF624C6CB8A263776515F6E3746DF25CD8989CEEF 9BCDA2E7CAFB27DB539720A0D51FBC28CB5521FE2F243E4F43FFB7009E991558948043492ECCEA0C28E9C2 A9E76E80CB493A0420599AC30524EEA1065B20C03C5AA4ABBD75438DB2E6DAFFB3B078754DBADDB2A87858 79C14BFA30C032C1B9FBECE8C0A002485474A3CF15CE323DE9FFAA1AC1748737EDB96DFC59F6FACD6004CF124BFA30C032C1B9FBECE8C0A002485474A3CF15CE323DE9FFAA1AC1748737EDB96DFC59F6FACD6004CF124BFA30C032C1B9FBECE8C0A002485474A3CF15CE323DE9FFAA1AC1748737EDB96DFC59F6FACD6004CF124BFA30C032C1B9FBECE8C0A002485474A3CF15CE323DE9FFAA1AC1748737EDB96DFC59F6FACD6004CF124BFA30CF13CB124BFA30CF132718F111FDD7271214F3F7FF1F9180069567DCE91C28D317CAE57B1C7843061A5616239B386BA4797D0D1F ${\tt EC411A57A49B455943B6AB0C5DA1511C784C84BE702A0AE9DDCBA6515BBE58102B0A4F367F350D156A138C1}$ 9F1D03B7EFB60129220F79CE95C165B028C75C83CC5C48E48914EC33265C7A1352AF6D4FBAB901463998DB 9FBB56EF5648C8AFF4A4CBD2F35BA4733EE4C2ECAB8EA60B9D092311DDBF423468564D3115CFC33AE9998E ED2FDBD809F8972E6CC25597576919D3B00C41815AB3E8AB5A5BF7D113C093F7D22E787B0B4F221C29FAEF 27F27011C62FDF5258E623F270F1413FC89082A50A60075400541FAE022838342EB860BA7D7BEB98574A43 55482FA0D76B09674D5C4FA24016204A1186FB300D84169676C90288730733BCC8E325FB36955A75145BB6 57F2B0E37FEDCDC34D8DDF57EECCBDD4EAE919395E132D078FC266879996226104D42A38DA0C1EF99C789F 92CA1595B9E087CC88D1CF738FF2251F68CF7D092A9F90C1836CC38A972E4770981279B87D6723419AC9C88D188D597BA3208FE7307D93C6C879737425999FB5804022FC2E66A7073A52EFFD5E8522B58DAE5DE408AD717A57 5CE22FA2591D13FF4740E2E2F792496D4B6012B636AEED4A3ED2432B422CF46CAED09C7CBB9E69

// Prepare MACData

Append header: 0C070200

Append 80000000: 0C07020080000000

// Wrap Cryptogram into TLV with tag 87.

Data = Tag(87) || Length || Value(Cryptogram):

 $87820609019 \\ \text{EFFA} 8536486573 \\ \text{A8} F48 FECB8E9E20 \\ \text{A15} 99578 \\ \text{AB5} 9E004725 \\ \text{A42} FBEACD60E64 \\ \text{DB1} E645A6 \\ \text{E495} CFC84A79145 \\ \text{D94} 123 \\ \text{B8A49} DFB395E502 \\ \text{AFBD65} 780 \\ \text{F8E3} DA459E7A32375 \\ \text{DC7} 5987 \\ \text{AF5} C39 \\ \text{A8} BE4B0 \\ \text{BB9} 020 \\ \text{E2B6} 396 \\ \text{C16B5} E9D \\ \text{C48} \\ \text{ADDD0} \\ \text{A10} T0706E7481 \\ \text{F094} \\ \text{C70} C2E905 \\ \text{D57} 8B1 \\ \text{DA8} DE04 \\ \text{D70} T06E7481 \\ \text{F094} \\ \text{C70} C2E905 \\ \text{D57} 8B1 \\ \text{DA8} DE04 \\ \text{D70} T06E7481 \\ \text{F094} \\ \text{C70} C6E4039 \\ \text{A70} \\ \text{C70} C6E4 \\ \text{C15} \\ \text{13} DD492 \\ \text{CCC0} \\ \text{D1} \\ \text{95131} \\ \text{F0} AE96 \\ \text{C00} D35AF4EFB8F0 \\ \text{D165} C591 \\ \text{FC3} EE3F940 \\ \text{8FD69} \\ \text{8D69} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{FB1} \\ \text{D47} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{C11} \\ \text{D5131} \\ \text{F0} AE96 \\ \text{C00} D35AF4EFB8F0 \\ \text{D165} C591 \\ \text{FC3} EE3F940 \\ \text{8FD69} \\ \text{8D60} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{E41} \\ \text{D40} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{C11} \\ \text{D41} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{C11} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{C2C1} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{C2C1} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{C2C1} \\ \text{C2C6} \\ \text{C$

© Trüb Baltic AS

BAF21AF30E39452C4CBDA4E72E74DCFAD7F8808D13BF190BE1540497D5A557397D619706735EB28AF4 242009B72CA4C1562903491310538DC74FCACA59CA102466DF01B313C5527243ADE312CD2A91759599 ABC7B7E0AC3D4CC21FBA38AD42BA93A5C70E91818CC1754541790CFDC0092FD008CA45499C8D928AE0 8878BCD606445848408FC8DF7DFED6D5B1257B335869F319BDD68E99117C4DBA5DC2D6EA1778EB97C8 5162D7453C1B7B7B550C332E3B1EA4A12880DE5DB0B74B3FFB49A81C59146AA49908CD6393C1B9250E 5E2BFBF1D74B461E7D2E4C21D2CDE939D5AB0FF624C6CB8A263776515F6E3746DF25CD8989CEEF0ABF 63158F3F742B9D24E74948C209C03BC2587C0C38D3824B2A595D787DD5951448411EC1A0FA0F18959F 5AD91D89D32F2DE77B1C0411A91DC94BDCC00B908669B6B4872756CF3F1116A03B5F180493F10BCD84 7CEF9BCDA2E7CAFB27DB539720A0D51FBC28CB5521FE2F243E4F43FFB7009E991558948043492ECCEA 0C28E9C2A9E76E80CB493A0420599AC30524EEA1065B20C03C5AA4ABBD75438DB2E6DAFFB3B078754D BADDB2A8785879C14BFA30C032C1B9FBECE8C0A002485474A3CF15CE323DE9FFAA1AC1748737EDB96D FC59F6FACD6004CFD8D6925642B00368D0B9E02B6AA4C7FF19773C2B1B36A3C7DF507159E2A1A51A7D F2BD68631B592D81DCCD2718F111FDD7271214F3F7FF1F9180069567DCE91C28D317CAE57B1C784306 1A5616239B386BA4797D0D1FEC411A57A49B455943B6AB0C5DA1511C784C84BE702A0AE9DDCBA6515B BE58102B0A4F367F350D156A138C9F1D03B7EFB60129220F79CE95C165B028C75C83CC5C48E48914EC 33265C7A1352AF6D4FBAB901463998DB9FBB56EF5648C8AFF4A4CBD2F35BA4733EE4C2ECAB8EA60B9D 092311DDBF423468564D3115CFC33AE9998EED2FDBD809F8972E6CC25597576919D3B00C41815AB3E8 AB5A5BF7D113C093F7D22E787B0B4F221C29FAEF9F0670E3D6035DCE27403AAD13CFB2DE95C372EA4E FA26D3BC9DBF5E234BF8E418260887A964E2459EBB1D27F27011C62FDF5258E623F270F1413FC89082 A50A60075400541FAE022838342EB860BA7D7BEB98574A43202FFF3FA8E42058B2F85CF7E0C2EE3CCD 22FF172A61C278512FC11834DFFC9793AD8A60FECDB0247F610F55482FA0D76B09674D5C4FA2401620 4A1186FB300D84169676C90288730733BCC8E325FB36955A75145BB657F2B0E37FEDCDC34D8DDF57EE CCBDD4EAE919395E132D078FC266879996226104D42A38DA0C1EF99C789F92CA1595B9E0B7CCB8D1CF F38FF2251F6BCF7DD92A9F90C1B36CC3BA972E4770981279BB7D6723419AC9C8597BA3208FE7307D931FF4740E2E2F792496D4B6012B636AEED4A3ED2432B422CF46CAED09C7CBB9E69

MACData = Append ISO9797 method 2 padding:

0C0702008000000087820609019EFFA8536486573A8F48FECB8E9E20A1599578AB59ED04725A42FBEA $\mathtt{CD60E64DB1E645A6E495CFC84A79145D94123B8A49DFB395E502AFBD65780F8E3DA459E7A32375DC75}$ 987AF5C39A8BE4B0BB9020E2B6396C16B5E9DC48ADDD0A107C9A2047D06D3399B30CAD17A129C7609A F7EAFC0DA41EEF81E113DE977C2E905D578B1DA8DE04D7D706E7481F0948CF15DF688EE4039A78BFF2 0065FCAAA88E969897AEF86CCE00D35AF4EFB8F0D165C591FC3EE3F9408FD69869EA41E74DC77C6EC4 $\verb|C1513DDA92CCC01195131F0AE96C06D304744EF90AD7A68BE73CB08DECDEBC13D4CD022C6FB15D211A|| C1513DDA92CCC01195131F0AE96C06D304744EF90AD7A68BE73CB08DECDEBC13D4CD022C6FB15D211A|| C1513DDA92CCC01195131F0AE96C06D304744EF90AD7A68BE73CB08DECDEBC13D4CD022C6FB15D211A|| C1513DDA92CCC01195131F0AE96C06D304744EF90AD7A68BE73CB08DECDEBC13D4CD022C6FB15D211A|| C1513DA92CCC01195131F0AE96C06D304744EF90AD7A68BE73CB08DECDEBC13D4CD022C6FB15D211A|| C1513DA92CCC01195131F0AE96C06D304744EF90AD7A68BE73CB08DECDEBC13D4CD022C6FB15D211A|| C1513DA92CCC011951A|| C1513DA92CCC01195|| C1513DA92CCC01195||$ AFCA414D4A00840261B03B121110C940046A0C82FF4AF8EEBED3D367BFB8062FED3ED7010F54BE9370 92F5E25B6AADC51DC1567B3CDEC6E24BFA7E4D768E24E4DFEF3961B9A89F5B83A3388EFF15439BBF12 21DF22DFB3EDB5923B6773E9B9D5F2C398B63BA242FF74FB47E37535F021501DD662687B2278227E64 E6C03CF59338592F9A19509AAEED3F58CBC14394FD0AA8557ED5FF1CA17B8FB3C703DFBEF4397D8E96 2CF38E27F31919A2644A065D07226E676D31ED1FE95625AB10D82D8A1BCDA8D0E918304410A2BFF61D 75EA6B8865E6BD60BAF21AF30E39452C4CBDA4E72E74DCFAD7F8808D13BF190BE1540497D5A557397D 619706735EB28AF4242009B72CA4C1562903491310538DC74FCACA59CA102466DF01B313C5527243AD E312CD2A91759599ABC7B7E0AC3D4CC21FBA38AD42BA93A5C70E91818CC1754541790CFDC0092FD008 CA45499C8D928AE08878BCD606445848408FC8DF7DFED6D5B1257B335869F319BDD68E99117C4DBA5D C2D6EA1778EB97C85162D7453C1B7B7B550C332E3B1EA4A12880DE5DB0B74B3FFB49A81C59146AA499 08CD6393C1B9250E5E2BFBF1D74B461E7D2E4C21D2CDE939D5AB0FF624C6CB8A263776515F6E3746DF 25CD8989CEEF0ABF63158F3F742B9D24E74948C209C03BC2587C0C38D3824B2A595D787DD595144841 1EC1A0FA0F18959F5AD91D89D32F2DE77B1C0411A91DC94BDCC00B908669B6B4872756CF3F1116A03B 5F180493F10BCD847CEF9BCDA2E7CAFB27DB539720A0D51FBC28CB5521FE2F243E4F43FFB7009E9915 58948043492ECCEA0C28E9C2A9E76E80CB493A0420599AC30524EEA1065B20C03C5AA4ABBD75438DB2 E6DAFFB3B078754DBADDB2A8785879C14BFA30C032C1B9FBECE8C0A002485474A3CF15CE323DE9FFAA 1AC1748737EDB96DFC59F6FACD6004CFD8D6925642B00368D0B9E02B6AA4C7FF19773C2B1B36A3C7DF 507159E2A1A51A7DF2BD68631B592D81DCCD2718F111FDD7271214F3F7FF1F9180069567DCE91C28D3 17CAE57B1C7843061A5616239B386BA4797D0D1FEC411A57A49B455943B6AB0C5DA1511C784C84BE70 2A0AE9DDCBA6515BBE58102B0A4F367F350D156A138C9F1D03B7EFB60129220F79CE95C165B028C75C 83CC5C48E48914EC33265C7A1352AF6D4FBAB901463998DB9FBB56EF5648C8AFF4A4CBD2F35BA4733E E4C2ECAB8EA60B9D092311DDBF423468564D3115CFC33AE9998EED2FDBD809F8972E6CC25597576919 D3B00C41815AB3E8AB5A5BF7D113C093F7D22E787B0B4F221C29FAEF9F0670E3D6035DCE27403AAD13 F270F1413FC89082A50A60075400541FAE022838342EB860BA7D7BEB98574A43202FFF3FA8E42058B2 F85CF7E0C2EE3CCD22FF172A61C278512FC11834DFFC9793AD8A60FECDB0247F610F55482FA0D76B09 674D5C4FA24016204A1186FB300D84169676C90288730733BCC8E325FB36955A75145BB657F2B0E37F

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 80 / 87



EDCDC34D8DDF57EECCBDD4EAE919395E132D078FC266879996226104D42A38DA0C1EF99C789F92CA15
95B9E0B7CCB8D1CFF38FF2251F6BCF7DD92A9F90C1B36CC3BA972E4770981279BB7D6723419AC9C859
7BA3208FE7307D93C6C879737425999FB5804022FC2E66A7073A52EFFD5E8522B58DAE5DE408AD717A
575CE22FA2591D13FF4740E2E2F792496D4B6012B636AEED4A3ED2432B422CF46CAED09C7CBB9E6980
0000

SK2Key1 = SK2[0..7]: DE 4F 90 FE 96 FA 22 CA
SK2Key1 = SK2[8..15]: 92 56 89 80 B9 71 F4 E1
MAC = SK2Key1.CBC_encrypt(MACData, IV(SSC)): F2 75 C6 7C 5B 75 484E
MAC = SK2Key2.decrypt(MAC): 3A0A30975C11C5BF

MAC = SK2Key1.encrypt(MAC): 50E263557CCBAE5D

Wrap MAC into TLV with tag 8E.

MAX = Tag(8E) || Length || Value(MAC):

87820609019EFFA8536486573A8F48FECB8E9E20A1599578AB59ED04725A42FBEACD60E64DB1E645A6E495 CFC84A79145D94123B8A49DFB395E502AFBD65780F8E3DA459E7A32375DC75987AF5C39A8BE4B0BB9020E2 $\tt B6396C16B5E9DC48ADDD0A107C9A2047D06D3399B30CAD17A129C7609AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E113DE977C2E1220C7600AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E113DE977C2E1220C7600AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E11220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E11220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E11220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1120C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1120C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1120C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1120C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1220C760AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E1220C760AF7EAF60AF7F$ 905D578B1DA8DE04D7D706E7481F0948CF15DF688EE4039A78BFF20065FCAAA88E969897AEF86CCE00D35A F4EFB8F0D165C591FC3EE3F9408FD69869EA41E74DC77C6EC4C1513DDA92CCC01195131F0AE96C06D30474 $4 \pm F90 AD7A 68BE73 CB08DECDEBC13D4CD022C6 FB15D211AAFCA414D4A00840261B03B121110C940046A0C821AD4CD022C6 FB15D21AD4CD02C6 FB15D21AD4CD02C6 FB15D21AD4CD02C6 FB15D21AD4CD02C6 FB15D21AD4CD02C6 FB15D21AD4CD02C6 FB15D202C6 FF15D202C6 FF15D202C6 FF15D202C6 FF15D202C6 FF15D202C6 FF15D202C6 FF15D202C6$ FF4AF8EEBED3D367BFB8062FED3ED7010F54BE937092F5E25B6AADC51DC1567B3CDEC6E24BFA7E4D768BFA7E4D768BFA7A5058BFA7C4D768BFA7A5058BFA7A5058BFA76E4DFEF3961B9A89F5B83A3388EFF15439BBF1221DF22DFB3EDB5923B6773E9B9D5F2C398B63BA242FF74FB 47E37535F021501DD662687B2278227E6417B86F40E628A9FE463F56659929160ED89495B8984F8AF7C436 ${\tt CE4B830D688BF3CC4D99BA310AF9A9E6C03CF59338592F9A19509AAEED3F58CBC14394FD0AA8557ED5FF1CBC14394FD0AA855F0C14394FD0AA855F0C14394FD0AA855F0C14394FD0AA855F0C14394F0C14494F0C14494F0C14494F0C14494F0C14494F0C14494F0C14494F0C14494F0C14494F0C14494F0C14494F0C1446F0C14494F0C1446F0C1446F0C1446F0C1446F0C1446F0C1446F0C1446F0C1446F0C1446F0C1446F0C1446F0C1446F0C1446F0C1446F0C1466F0C1466F0C1466F0C1466F0C1466F0C146F0C1466F0C1466F0C146F0C1466F0C146F0C1466F0C1466F0C166F0C146F0C166F0C166F0C166F0C1$ A17B8FB3C703DFBEF4397D8E962CF38E27F31919A2644A065D07226E676D31ED1FE95625AB10D82D8A1BCD A8D0E918304410A2BFF61D75EA6B8865E6BD60BAF21AF30E39452C4CBDA4E72E74DCFAD7F8808D13BF190B B313C5527243ADE312CD2A91759599ABC7B7E0AC3D4CC21FBA38AD42BA93A5C70E91818CC1754541790CFD C0092FD008CA45499C8D928AE08878BCD606445848408FC8DF7DFED6D5B1257B335869F319BDD68E99117C FA0F18959F5AD91D89D32F2DE77B1C0411A91DC94BDCC00B908669B6B4872756CF3F1116A03B5F180493F1 EA0C28E9C2A9E76E80CB493A0420599AC30524EEA1065B20C03C5AA4ABBD75438DB2E6DAFFB3B078754DBA FACD6004CFD8D6925642B00368D0B9E02B6AA4C7FF19773C2B1B36A3C7DF507159E2A1A51A7DF2BD68631B 592D81DCCD2718F111FDD7271214F3F7FF1F9180069567DCE91C28D317CAE57B1C7843061A5616239B386B 0D156A138C9F1D03B7EFB60129220F79CE95C165B028C75C83CC5C48E48914EC33265C7A1352AF6D4FBAB9 ${\tt C33AE9998EED2FDBD809F8972E6CC25597576919D3B00C41815AB3E8AB5A5BF7D113C093F7D22E787B0B4F122E78F122E78F122E78F122E787B0B4F122E78F122$ 221C29FAEF9F0670E3D6035DCE27403AAD13CFB2DE95C372EA4EFA26D3BC9DBF5E234BF8E418260887A964 E2459EBB1D27F27011C62FDF5258E623F270F1413FC89082A50A60075400541FAE022838342EB860BA7D7B EB98574A43202FFF3FA8E42058B2F85CF7E0C2EE3CCD22FF172A61C278512FC11834DFFC9793AD8A60FECD 5A75145BB657F2B0E37FEDCDC34D8DDF57EECCBDD4EAE919395E132D078FC266879996226104D42A38DA0C $1 \\ \text{EF} \\ 99 \\ \text{C} \\ 78 \\ \text{FF} \\ 92 \\ \text{CA} \\ 159 \\ \text{5B} \\ \text{E} \\ 087 \\ \text{CCB} \\ 801 \\ \text{CFF} \\ 38 \\ \text{FF} \\ 2251 \\ \text{F} \\ 68 \\ \text{CF} \\ 7009 \\ 249 \\ \text{F} \\ 90 \\ \text{C1B} \\ 36 \\ \text{CC3BA} \\ 972 \\ \text{E} \\ 4770 \\ 9812 \\ 7988 \\ 7067 \\$ 08AD717A575CE22FA2591D13FF4740E2E2F792496D4B6012B636AEED4A3ED2432B422CF46CAED09C7CBB9E 698E0850E263557CCBAE5D

Data = Data | | MAC:

87820609019EFFA8536486573A8F48FECB8E9E20A1599578AB59ED04725A42FBEACD60E64DB1E645A6E495
CFC84A79145D94123B8A49DFB395E502AFBD65780F8E3DA459E7A32375DC75987AF5C39A8BE4B0BB9020E2
B6396C16B5E9DC48ADDD0A107C9A2047D06D3399B30CAD17A129C7609AF7EAFC0DA41EEF81E113DE977C2E
905D578B1DA8DE04D7D706E7481F0948CF15DF688EE4039A78BFF20065FCAAA88E969897AEF86CCE00D35A
F4EFB8F0D165C591FC3EE3F9408FD69869EA41E74DC77C6EC4C1513DDA92CCC01195131F0AE96C06D30474
4EF90AD7A68BE73CB08DECDEBC13D4CD022C6FB15D211AAFCA414D4A00840261B03B121110C940046A0C82
FF4AF8EEBED3D367BFB8062FED3ED7010F54BE937092F5E25B6AADC51DC1567B3CDEC6E24BFA7E4D768E24
E4DFEF3961B9A89F5B83A3388EFF15439BBF1221DF22DFB3EDB5923B6773E9B9D5F2C398B63BA242FF74FB

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 81 / 87



CE4B830D688BF3CC4D99BA310AF9A9E6C03CF59338592F9A19509AAEED3F58CBC14394FD0AA8557ED5FF1C $\tt A8D0E918304410A2BFF61D75EA6B8865E6BD60BAF21AF30E39452C4CBDA4E72E74DCFAD7F8808D13BF190BABD18BF190BABD18BF19$ E1540497D5A557397D619706735EB28AF4242009B72CA4C1562903491310538DC74FCACA59CA102466DF01 C0092FD008CA45499C8D928AE08878BCD606445848408FC8DF7DFED6D5B1257B335869F319BDD68E99117C 4DBA5DC2D6EA1778EB97C85162D7453C1B7B7B550C332E3B1EA4A12880DE5DB0B74B3FFB49A81C59146AA4 9908CD6393C1B9250E5E2BFBF1D74B461E7D2E4C21D2CDE939D5AB0FF624C6CB8A263776515F6E3746DF25 CD8989CEEF0ABF63158F3F742B9D24E74948C209C03BC2587C0C38D3824B2A595D787DD5951448411EC1A01FA0F18959F5AD91D89D32F2DE77B1C0411A91DC94BDCC00B908669B6B4872756CF3F1116A03B5F180493F1 0BCD847CEF9BCDA2E7CAFB27DB539720A0D51FBC28CB5521FE2F243E4F43FFB7009E991558948043492ECC EA0C28E9C2A9E76E80CB493A0420599AC30524EEA1065B20C03C5AA4ABBD75438DB2E6DAFFB3B078754DBA DDB2A8785879C14BFA30C032C1B9FBECE8C0A002485474A3CF15CE323DE9FFAA1AC1748737EDB96DFC59F6 FACD6004CFD8D6925642B00368D0B9E02B6AA4C7FF19773C2B1B36A3C7DF507159E2A1A51A7DF2BD68631B 592D81DCCD2718F111FDD7271214F3F7FF1F9180069567DCE91C28D317CAE57B1C7843061A5616239B386B 01463998DB9FBB56EF5648C8AFF4A4CBD2F35BA4733EE4C2ECAB8EA60B9D092311DDBF423468564D3115CF ${\tt C33AE9998EED2FDBD809F8972E6CC25597576919D3B00C41815AB3E8AB5A5BF7D113C093F7D22E787B0B4F122E78F122E78F122E78F122E787B0B4F122E78F122$ 221C29FAEF9F0670E3D6035DCE27403AAD13CFB2DE95C372EA4EFA26D3BC9DBF5E234BF8E418260887A964 EB98574A43202FFF3FA8E42058B2F85CF7E0C2EE3CCD22FF172A61C278512FC11834DFFC9793AD8A60FECD 5A75145BB657F2B0E37FEDCDC34D8DDF57EECCBDD4EAE919395E132D078FC266879996226104D42A38DA0C 1EF99C789F92CA1595B9E0B7CCB8D1CFF38FF2251F6BCF7DD92A9F90C1B36CC3BA972E4770981279BB7D67 08AD717A575CE22FA2591D13FF4740E2E2F792496D4B6012B636AEED4A3ED2432B422CF46CAED09C7CBB9E 698E0850E263557CCBAE5D

 $\texttt{0C} \ \ \texttt{07} \ \ \texttt{02} \ \ \texttt{00} \ \ \texttt{00} \ \ \texttt{06} \ \ \texttt{17} \ \ \texttt{87} \ \ \texttt{82} \ \ \texttt{06} \ \ \texttt{09} \ \ \texttt{01} \ \ \texttt{9E} \ \ \texttt{FF} \ \ \texttt{A8} \ \ \texttt{53} \ \ \texttt{64} \ \ \texttt{86} \ \ \texttt{57} \ \ \texttt{3A} \ \ \texttt{8F} \ \ \texttt{48} \ \ \texttt{FE} \ \ \texttt{CB} \ \ \texttt{8E} \ \ \texttt{9E} \ \ \texttt{20} \ \ \texttt{A1} \ \ \texttt{59}$ 95 78 AB 59 ED 04 72 5A 42 FB EA CD 60 E6 4D B1 E6 45 A6 E4 95 CF C8 4A 79 14 5D 94 12 3B 8A 49 DF B3 95 E5 02 AF BD 65 78 OF 8E 3D A4 59 E7 A3 23 75 DC 75 98 7A F5 C3 9A 8B E4 B0 BB 90 20 E2 B6 39 6C 16 B5 E9 DC 48 AD DD 0A 10 7C 9A 20 47 D0 6D 33 99 B3 0C AD 17 A1 29 C7 60 9A F7 EA FC 0D A4 1E EF 81 E1 13 DE 97 7C 2E 90 5D 57 8B 1D A8 DE 04 D7 D7 06 E7 48 1F 09 48 CF 15 DF 68 8E E4 03 9A 78 BF F2 00 65 FC AA A8 8E 96 98 97 AE F8 6C CE 00 D3 5A F4 EF B8 F0 D1 65 C5 91 FC 3E E3 F9 40 8F D6 98 69 EA 41 E7 4D C7 7C 6E C4 C1 51 3D DA 92 CC C0 11 95 13 1F 0A E9 6C 06 D3 04 74 4E F9 0A D7 A6 8B E7 3C B0 8D EC DE BC 13 D4 CD 02 2C 6F B1 5D 21 1A AF CA 41 4D 4A 00 84 02 61 B0 3B 12 11 10 C9 40 04 6A 0C 82 FF 4A F8 EE BE D3 D3 67 BF B8 06 2F ED 3E D7 01 0F 54 BE 93 70 92 F5 E2 5B 6A AD C5 1D C1 56 7B 3C DE C6 E2 4B FA 7E 4D 76 8E 24 E4 DF EF 39 61 B9 A8 9F 5B 83 A3 38 8E FF 15 43 9B BF 12 21 DF 22 DF B3 ED B5 92 3B 67 73 E9 B9 D5 F2 C3 98 B6 3B A2 42 FF 74 FB 47 E3 75 35 F0 21 50 1D D6 62 68 7B 22 78 22 7E 64 17 B8 6F 40 E6 28 A9 FE 46 3F 56 65 99 29 16 0E D8 94 95 B8 98 4F 8A F7 C4 36 CE 4B 83 0D 68 8B F3 CC 4D 99 BA 31 OA F9 A9 E6 C0 3C F5 93 38 59 2F 9A 19 50 9A AE ED 3F 58 CB C1 43 94 FD OA A8 55 7E D5 FF 1C A1 7B 8F B3 C7 03 DF BE F4 39 7D 8E 96 2C F3 8E 27 F3 19 19 A2 64 4A 06 5D 07 22 6E 67 6D 31 ED 1F E9 56 25 AB 10 D8 2D 8A 1B CD A8 D0 E9 18 30 44 10 A2 BF F6 1D 75 EA 6B 88 65 E6 BD 60 BA F2 1A F3 0E 39 45 2C 4C BD A4 E7 2E 74 DC FA D7 F8 80 8D 13 BF 19 OB E1 54 04 97 D5 A5 57 39 7D 61 97 06 73 5E B2 8A F4 24 20 09 B7 2C A4 C1 56 29 03 49 13 10 53 8D C7 4F CA CA 59 CA 10 24 66 DF 01 B3 13 C5 52 72 43 AD E3 12 CD 2A 91 75 95 99 AB C7 B7 E0 AC 3D 4C C2 1F BA 38 AD 42 BA 93 A5 C7 0E 91 81 8C C1 75 45 41 79 0C FD CO 09 2F DO 08 CA 45 49 9C 8D 92 8A EO 88 78 BC D6 06 44 58 48 40 8F C8 DF 7D FE D6 D5 B1 25 7B 33 58 69 F3 19 BD D6 8E 99 11 7C 4D BA 5D C2 D6 EA 17 78 EB 97 C8 51 62 D7 45 3C 1B 7B 7B 55 0C 33 2E 3B 1E A4 A1 28 80 DE 5D B0 B7 4B 3F FB 49 A8 1C 59 14 6A A4 08 CD 63 93 C1 B9 25 0E 5E 2B FB F1 D7 4B 46 1E 7D 2E 4C 21 D2 CD E9 39 D5 AB 0F F6 24 C6 CB 8A 26 37 76 51 5F 6E 37 46 DF 25 CD 89 89 CE EF 0A BF 63 15 8F 3F 74 2B 9D 24 E7 49 48 C2 09 C0 3B C2 58 7C 0C 38 D3 82 4B 2A 59 5D 78 7D D5 95 14 48 41 1E C1 A0 FA 0F 18 95 9F 5A D9 1D 89 D3 2F 2D E7 7B 1C 04 11 A9 1D C9 4B DC C0 0B 90 86 69 B6 B4 87 27 56 CF 3F 11 16 A0 3B 5F 18 04 93 F1 0B CD 84 7C EF 9B CD A2 E7 CA FB 27 DB 53 97 20 A0 D5 1F BC 28 CB 55 21 FE 2F 24 3E 4F 43 FF B7 00 9E 99 15 58 94 80 43 49 2E CC EA 0C 28 E9 C2 A9 E7 6E 80 CB 49 3A 04 20 59 9A C3 05 24 EE A1 06 5B 20 C0 3C 5A A4 AB BD 75 43 8D B2 E6 DA FF B3 B0 78 75 4D BA DD B2 A8 78 58 79 C1 4B FA 30 C0 32 C1 B9 FB EC E8 C0

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 82 / 87



```
A0 02 48 54 74 A3 CF 15 CE 32 3D E9 FF AA 1A C1 74 87 37 ED B9 6D FC 59 F6 FA CD 60 04
CF D8 D6 92 56 42 B0 03 68 D0 B9 E0 2B 6A A4 C7 FF 19 77 3C 2B 1B 36 A3 C7 DF 50 71 59
E2 A1 A5 1A 7D F2 BD 68 63 1B 59 2D 81 DC CD 27 18 F1 11 FD D7 27 12 14 F3 F7 FF 1F 91
80 06 95 67 DC E9 1C 28 D3 17 CA E5 7B 1C 78 43 06 1A 56 16 23 9B 38 6B A4 79 7D 0D 1F
EC 41 1A 57 A4 9B 45 59 43 B6 AB 0C 5D A1 51 1C 78 4C 84 BE 70 2A 0A E9 DD CB A6 51 5B
BE 58 10 2B 0A 4F 36 7F 35 0D 15 6A 13 8C 9F 1D 03 B7 EF B6 01 29 22 0F 79 CE 95 C1 65
BO 28 C7 5C 83 CC 5C 48 E4 89 14 EC 33 26 5C 7A 13 52 AF 6D 4F BA B9 01 46 39 98 DB 9F
BB 56 EF 56 48 C8 AF F4 A4 CB D2 F3 5B A4 73 3E E4 C2 EC AB 8E A6 0B 9D 09 23 11 DD BF
42 34 68 56 4D 31 15 CF C3 3A E9 99 8E ED 2F DB D8 09 F8 97 2E 6C C2 55 97 57 69 19 D3
BO OC 41 81 5A B3 E8 AB 5A 5B F7 D1 13 CO 93 F7 D2 2E 78 7B OB 4F 22 1C 29 FA EF 9F 06
70 E3 D6 O3 5D CE 27 40 3A AD 13 CF B2 DE 95 C3 72 EA 4E FA 26 D3 BC 9D BF 5E 23 4B F8
E4 18 26 08 87 A9 64 E2 45 9E BB 1D 27 F2 70 11 C6 2F DF 52 58 E6 23 F2 70 F1 41 3F C8
90 82 A5 0A 60 07 54 00 54 1F AE 02 28 38 34 2E B8 60 BA 7D 7B EB 98 57 4A 43 20 2F FF
3F A8 E4 20 58 B2 F8 5C F7 E0 C2 EE 3C CD 22 FF 17 2A 61 C2 78 51 2F C1 18 34 DF FC 97
93 AD 8A 60 FE CD BO 24 7F 61 0F 55 48 2F AO D7 6B 09 67 4D 5C 4F A2 40 16 20 4A 11 86
FB 30 0D 84 16 96 76 C9 02 88 73 07 33 BC C8 E3 25 FB 36 95 5A 75 14 5B B6 57 F2 B0 E3
7F ED CD C3 4D 8D DF 57 EE CC BD D4 EA E9 19 39 5E 13 2D 07 8F C2 66 87 99 96 22 61 04
D4 2A 38 DA OC 1E F9 9C 78 9F 92 CA 15 95 B9 E0 B7 CC B8 D1 CF F3 8F F2 25 1F 6B CF 7D
D9 2A 9F 90 C1 B3 6C C3 BA 97 2E 47 70 98 12 79 BB 7D 67 23 41 9A C9 C8 59 7B A3 20 8F
E7 30 7D 93 C6 C8 79 73 74 25 99 9F B5 80 40 22 FC 2E 66 A7 07 3A 52 EF FD 5E 85 22 B5
8D AE 5D E4 08 AD 71 7A 57 5C E2 2F A2 59 1D 13 FF 47 40 E2 E2 F7 92 49 6D 4B 60 12 B6
36 AE ED 4A 3E D2 43 2B 42 2C F4 6C AE D0 9C 7C BB 9E 69 8E 08 50 E2 63 55 7C CB AE 5D
00 00
```

<< 6E 00

Card error SW1/SW2=6e00 - Checking error: Class not supported

Abbreviations

Table of Abbreviations	
Abbreviation	Definition
AID	Application identifier – sequence of bytes $(5_{\rm dec}$ - $16_{\rm dec})$ to identify the application on the card.
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
APDU	Application Protocol Data Unit - The application protocol data unit of the chip.
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange - The standard 7-bit code table to present digitally the English alphabet and other keyboard symbols.
ASN.1 BER	Abstract Syntax Notation One Basic Encoding Rules. Often called as Tag Length Value (TLV) formatting rules.
ASN.1 DER	Abstract Syntax Notation One Distinguished Encoding Rules.
HEX	The symbol for the hexadecimal numeral system.
BCD	The presentation of numbers in a way that the first 4 and last 4 bits of each byte could be viewed as separate digits ranging 0 through 9 in the hexadecimal numeral system.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 83 / 87



Table of Abbreviations		
Abbreviation	Definition	
CPLC	Card Production Life Cycle – Data containing information about chip fabricator, operating system, chip serial number, personalisers, personalising equipment, personalising dates, etc.	
BIN	The symbol for the binary number system.	
DEC	The symbol for the decimal number system.	
ICC	Integrated Circuit Card	
IFD	Interface Device	
K	Key	
KID	The key identifier byte in key reference data.	
KST	Key search type	
KV	The key version byte in key reference data.	
LSB	The least significant bit.	
MSB	The most significant bit.	
FID	The file identifier.	
FCI	File Control Information. Data FCP+FMD. (ISO 7816-4)	
FCP	File Control Parameters. The given parameters include a list of logical, structural and security attributes. (ISO 7816-4)	
FMD	File Management Data (ISO 7816-4)	
POS	Point of sale	
RND	Random	
TLV	Tag Length Value – Data formatting method.	

Terms

Table of Terms	
Term	Definition
Authentication	The procedure for confirming the origin of somebody or something.
Authorisation	The procedure during which it is established whether the given person has the rights for the particular operation.
Digital signing	The procedure that results as an unique verifiable data.
Hash	A unique set of bits corresponding to a specific set of data.
PIN – code	Personal Identification Number - A code consisting of letters and/or digits used to authenticate the user identity.
Verification	The procedure for verifying the data validity.

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 84 / 87

References

Kaliski, B., "PKCS #1: RSA Encryption Version 1.5", RFC 2313, March 1998.

ISO/IEC 7816-3 (2006): "Identification cards - Integrated circuit cards - Part 3: Cards with contacts — Electrical interface and transmission protocols".

ISO/IEC 7816-4 (2013): "Identification cards - Integrated circuit cards - Part 4: Organization, security and commands for interchange".

ISO/IEC 7816-8 (2014): "Identification cards - Integrated circuit cards - Part 8: Commands for security operations".

ISO/IEC 18033-3 (2010): "Information technology - Security techniques - Encryption algorithms - Part 3: Block ciphers".

ISO/IEC 9797-1 (1999): "Information technology - Security techniques - Message Authentication Codes (MACs) - Part 1: Mechanisms using a block cipher".

Java Card [™] Specifications Version 2.2.2, March 2006

Table of tables

Table 1-1	The functions of EstEID security chip objects in the card application	.8
Table 2-1	Personal Data file contents	.9
Table 2-2	PIN1, PIN2 and PUK1	1
Table 2-3	EF FID 0016 _{hex} contents	5
Table 2-4	EF FID 0013 _{hex} key records and references of secret keys	20
Table 2-5	EF FID 0013 _{hex} key record description	20
Table 2-6	EF FID 0033 _{hex} key record description	20
Table 2-7	Card Production Life Cycle data	25
Table 4-1	C-APDUs supporting secure channel	34
Table 6-1	Card application constant values	12
Table 7-1	C-APDU structure	13
Table 7-2	C-APDU contents2	13
Table 7-3	R-APDU structure2	14
Table 7-4	R-APDU contents	14
Table 7-5	Card application implemented APDU commands2	15
Table 7-6	APDU error status codes	57
Table of Abbrevia	ations 8	33

84
86
7
9
ption 36
DES CBC mode decryption 37
on 42

Document version history

Table for Document Version History		
Date	Version	Changes/notices
03.07.2012	0.1	Draft and document barebones
24.07.2012	0.2	APDU commands and responses
31.07.2012	0.3	Card application objects, their details and started with general operations
02.08.2012	0.4	Card application general operations
21.08.2012	0.5	Card application management operations and APPENDIX with APDU log.
10.09.2012	0.6	Clarifications
03.10.2012	0.7	 Removed chapter <u>T0 and T1 protocols</u>
		 Improved chapter <u>1.4</u> <u>Card application file system structure</u>
		Grammar and wording corrections
		Few procedure parameters corrections
		Added references
		 Changed name of chapter <u>Decrypting session</u> key to <u>Decrypting</u> <u>public key encrypted data</u> and improved given chapter
		 Clarified using of RSA exponent in case of different JavaCard platforms

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 86 / 87



Table for Docu	Table for Document Version History		
Date	Version	Changes/notices	
21.01.2013	0.8	 Added chapters 1.3 <u>Identifying the card application</u>, 7.1 <u>Card possible response in case of protocol T0</u> and <u>7.2.4 GET RESPONSE</u>. 	
		Grammar and wording corrections	
		Improved examples	
		Fixed secret keys reference numbers	
13.02.2013	0.81	SSL is obsolete. Changed to TLS.	
		Changed key reference identifiers to be backward compatible	
02.04.2013	0.9	 Term TLS mistyping fixed. 	
		 Improved chapter 1.3 Identifying the card application. 	
		 Improved description for <u>MANAGE SECURITY ENVIRONMENT</u> command. 	
		• Fixed chapters <u>3.1</u> , <u>3.2.1</u> , <u>3.2.2</u> and <u>3.3 by according to previous mentioned improvement.</u>	
15.05.2013	0.91	Clarifications for protocol T0.	
		 Clarifications for application identification. 	
21.05.2013	1.0	Specification release	
10.06.2013	1.05	Document reference links fixed	
		 Wording improvements 	
29.09.2013	1.10	Clarification about ATR historical bytes	
11.03.2014	1.20	 Added introductory section " Differentiation to previous versions of EstEID card application 	

© Trüb Baltic AS Page 87 / 87